









# **PALDING'S**

**ATHLETIC LIBRARY**

**Auxiliary Series**

**Official Handbook**  
of the  
**Academic  
Athletic League**  
of  
**California**  
**1910**

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.**  
21 Warren Street, New York



# A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES  
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

## SPALDING COMPLETE LINE OF ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



**NEW YORK**  
Downtown  
124-128 Nassau St.  
Upper  
29-33 West 42d St.  
**NEWARK, N. J.**  
845 Broad Street  
**BOSTON, MASS.**  
141 Federal Street

**CHICAGO**  
147-149 Wabash Ave.  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
415 North Seventh St.  
**KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
1120 Grand Ave.  
**DENVER, COL.**  
1616 Arapahoe St.

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
156-158 Geary St.  
**SEATTLE, WASH.**  
711 Second Ave.  
**LOS ANGELES, CAL.**  
435 South Spring St.

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
611 Main Street  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**  
University Block  
**PITTSBURG, PA.**  
439 Wood Street

**CINCINNATI, O.**  
119 East Fifth St.  
**CLEVELAND, O.**  
741 Euclid Ave.  
**COLUMBUS, O.**  
191 South High St.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
379 East Water St.  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
44 Seventh St., South  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
386 Minnesota St.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
1210 Chestnut Street  
**BALTIMORE, MD.**  
208 East Baltimore St.  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
709 14th St., N.W.

**DETROIT, MICH.**  
254 Woodward Ave.  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**  
329 West Jefferson St.  
**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
211 Massachusetts Ave.

**ATLANTA, GA.**  
74 N. Broad Street  
**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
140 Carondelet St.  
**DALLAS, TEX.**  
355 Commerce St.

**LONDON, ENG.**  
Three Stores  
317-318,  
High Holborn, W. C.  
78, Cheapside  
West End Branch  
29, Haymarket, S. W.

**BIRMINGHAM, ENG.**  
57, New Street  
**MANCHESTER, ENG.**  
4, Oxford St. and  
1, Lower Moseley St.  
**EDINBURGH, SCOT.**  
3 South Charlotte St.  
(Cor. Prince St.)

**MONTREAL, P. Q.**  
443 St. James St.  
**TORONTO, ONT.**  
159 Yonge St.  
**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA**  
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

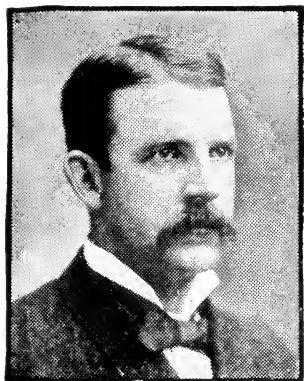


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK  
IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED  
STATES PATENT OFFICE, ALSO  
IN 27 FOREIGN COUNTRIES.  
INFRINGEMENTS ARE WARNED.



### THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:



### JAMES E. SULLIVAN

President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

## WALTER CAMP



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college

athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

## DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan,

organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

## JOHN B. FOSTER



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.



### **TIM MURNANE**

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### **HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL**

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### **GEORGE T. HEPBRON**

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### **JAMES S. MITCHEL**

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.



### **MICHAEL C MURPHY**



University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the

### **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

### **DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

### **DR. GEORGE ORTON**



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.



### **FREDERICK R. TOOMBS**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



### **R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



### **DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



### **CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



### **GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.



### **CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



### **DR. E. B. WARMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



### **W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



### **G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



### **PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- No. 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- No. 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- No. 3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide
- No. 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- No. 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- No. 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- No. 10 Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide
- No. 12 Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
- No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

### Group I. Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
- { How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
- { How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
- { How to Train a Base Ball Team
- { How to Captain a Base Ball Team
- { How to Umpire a Game. [Team
- No. 219 Technical Base Ball Terms.
- Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

### BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 336 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 338 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn

### Group II. Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
- No. 334 Code of the Foot Ball Rules.
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
- No. 335 English Rugby.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

### Group III. Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

### Group IV. Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### Group V. Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

### Group VI. Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 { Lawn Hockey.
- { Parlor Hockey.
- { Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

### Group VII. Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

### BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII.

## Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 *How to Play Lacrosse.*

## Group IX.

## Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X.

## Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 *Water Polo.*

No. 199 *Equestrian Polo.*

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 *Archery.*

No. 138 *Croquet.*

No. 271 *Roque.*

No. 194 { *Racquets.*

{ *Squash-Racquets.*

{ *Court Tennis.*

No. 13 *Hand Ball.*

No. 167 *Quoits.*

No. 170 *Push Ball.*

No. 14 *Curling.*

No. 207 *Lawn Bowls.*

No. 188 *Lawn Games.*

No. 189 *Children's Games.*

No. 341 *How to Bowl.*

## Group XII.

## Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 *College Athletics.*

No. 182 *All Around Athletics.*

No. 156 *Athletes' Guide.*

No. 87 *Athletic Primer.*

No. 273 *Olympic Games at Athens, 1906*

No. 252 *How to Sprint.*

No. 255 *How to Run 100 Yards.*

No. 174 *Distance and Cross Country Running.* [Thrower.

No. 259 *How to Become a Weight*

No. 55 *Official Sporting Rules.* [boys.

No. 246 *Athletic Training for School-*

No. 317 *Marathon Running.*

No. 331 *Schoolyard Athletics.*

## ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 339 *Intercollegiate Official Hand-*  
*book.*

No. 302 *Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*

No. 313 *Public Schools Athletic*  
*League Official Handbook.*

No. 314 *Public Schools Athletic*  
*League Official Handbook*

*—Girls' Branch.*

No. 308 *Official Handbook New York*  
*Interscholastic Athletic*  
*Association.*

## Group XIII.

## Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 *How to Swim.*

No. 296 *Speed Swimming.*

No. 128 *How to Row.*

No. 209 *How to Become a Skater.*

No. 178 *How to Train for Bicycling.*

No. 23 *Canoeing.*

No. 282 *Roller Skating Guide.*

## Group XIV.

## Manly Sports

No. 18 *Fencing. (By Breck.)*

No. 162 *Boxing.*

No. 165 *Fencing. (By Senac.)*

No. 140 *Wrestling.*

No. 236 *How to Wrestle.*

No. 102 *Ground Tumbling.*

No. 233 *Jiu Jitsu.*

No. 166 *How to Swing Indian Clubs.*

No. 200 *Dumb Bell Exercises.*

No. 143 *Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.*

No. 262 *Medicine Ball Exercises.*

No. 29 *Pulley Weight Exercises.*

No. 191 *How to Punch the Bag.*

No. 289 *Tumbling for Amateurs.*

No. 326 *Professional Wrestling.*

## Group XV.

## Gymnastics

No. 104 *Grading of Gymnastic Exer-*  
*cises. [Dumb Bell Drills.*

No. 214 *Graded Calisthenics and*

No. 254 *Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.*

No. 158 *Indoor and Outdoor Gym-*  
*nastic Games.*

No. 124 *How to Become a Gymnast.*

No. 287 *Fancy Dumb Bell and March-*  
*ing Drills. [Apparatus.*

No. 327 *Pyramid Building Without*

No. 328 *Exercises on the Parallel Bars.*

No. 329 *Pyramid Building with*  
*Wands, Chairs and Ladders*

## GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 333 *Official Handbook I. C. A. A.*  
*Gymnasts of America.*

## Group XVI.

## Physical Cultur~

No. 161 *Ten Minutes' Exercise for*  
*Busy Men. [giene.*

No. 208 *Physical Education and Hy-*

No. 149 *Scientific Physical Training*  
*and Care of the Body.*

No. 142 *Physical Training Simplified.*

No. 185 *Hints on Health.*

No. 213 *285 Health Answers.*

No. 238 *Muscle Building. [ning.*

No. 234 *School Tactics and Maze Run-*

No. 261 *Tensing Exercises. [nastics.*

No. 285 *Health by Muscular Gym-*

No. 288 *Indigestion Treated by Gym-*

No. 290 *Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.*

No. 325 *Twenty-Minute Exercises.*

No. 330 *Physical Training for the*  
*School and Class Room.*

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 336—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 338—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 334—Code of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C.W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

## No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

## FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 335—Spalding's Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

Contains the official rules under which the game is played in England and by the California schools and colleges. Also instructions for playing the various positions on a team. Illustrated with action pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

### No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV. Lawn Tennis

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V. Golf

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.

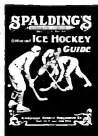


### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basketball. Price 10 cents.

## HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII. Basketball

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basketball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.





# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Illustrated with scenes of action. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

## No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

## No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

## No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vieing with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X.

## Polo

## No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents



## No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Miscellaneous Games

## No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, interscholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.**

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 87—Athletic Primer.**

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 252—How to Sprint.**

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.**

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.**

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 259—Weight Throwing.**

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.**

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.**

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.**

By J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 317—Marathon Running.**

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## **ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.**

## **No. 339—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.**

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.**

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.**

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

Edited by Dr. C. Ward Crampton, director of physical education in the Public Schools of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 314—Official Handbook Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments**

### **No. 177—How to Swim.**

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 296—Speed Swimming.**

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 128—How to Row.**

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 23—Canoeing.**

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 209—How to Become a Skater.**

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 282—Official Roller Skat- ing Guide.**

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.**

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIV. Maily Sports**

### **No. 140—Wrestling.**

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 18—Fencing.**

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of *The Swordsman*, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 162—Boxing Guide.**

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 165—The Art of Fencing**

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 236—How to Wrestle.**

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 102—Ground Tumbling.**

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.**

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.**

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 200—Dumb-Bells.**

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.**

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.**

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.**

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.**

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 326—Professional Wrestling.**

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

# Group XV. Gymnastics

## **No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.**

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.**

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.**

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.**

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.**

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.**

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.**

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

## **No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.**

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.**

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

## **GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.**

## **No. 333—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.**

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Director Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

## **Physical Group XVI. Culture**

## **No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.**

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.**

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

## **No. 149—The Care of the Body.**

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 261—Tensing Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

---

## **No. 185—Health Hints.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 213—285 Health Answers.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 238—Muscle Building.**

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.**

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.**

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics**

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.**

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



A. J. CLOUD,  
President of the Academic Athletic League of California.



*Official Handbook*  
*of the*  
*Academic Athletic*  
*League of California*  
*1910*

---

*Published by order of the Board of Managers*



*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*  
*156-158 Geary Street*  
*San Francisco, Cal.*



SYDNEY A. TIBBATS.  
Secretary of the Academic Athletic League of California.

©CL A2716

# Contents

---

	PAGE
Preface.....	5
Aims and Ideals of the League.....	7
History of the League ; the Reorganization of 1909.....	13
Historical List of Officers.....	23
Organization—	
Constitution and By-Laws of the A. A. L.....	28
A Typical Sub-League Constitution.....	41
Relation of the A. A. L. to the P. A. A.....	49
Officers and Committees.....	50
List of Sub-Leagues and Schools Belonging to A. A. L.....	52
Review of Athletic Activities of the A. A. L., 1909-1910.....	53
Typical Business Meeting of the A. A. L. Board.....	56
Records and Statistics.....	59
Trophies.....	66
Forms—	
Application Blank.....	67
Registration (Pink) Blank.....	68
Registration Card.....	69
Scholarship (Blue) Blank.....	70
Special Rules—	
Interpretation of Article V., Section 5 of By-Laws.....	71
Circular of Information.....	71
Changes in A. A. U. Rules, 1910.....	73
Athletic Rules.....	75
The Starter.....	93
Timing.....	95
Suggestions for Officials of Meets and Games.....	102
Notes for the Athlete.....	112



1. Dickey; 2. Ferguson; 3. Muenster; 4. Brueck; 5. Dodge; 6. Broderick, Coach; 7. Englehardt; 8. Davis.  
STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL - WINNERS A. A. L. BOYS' BASKET BALL CHAMPIONSHIP, 1910.

## Preface

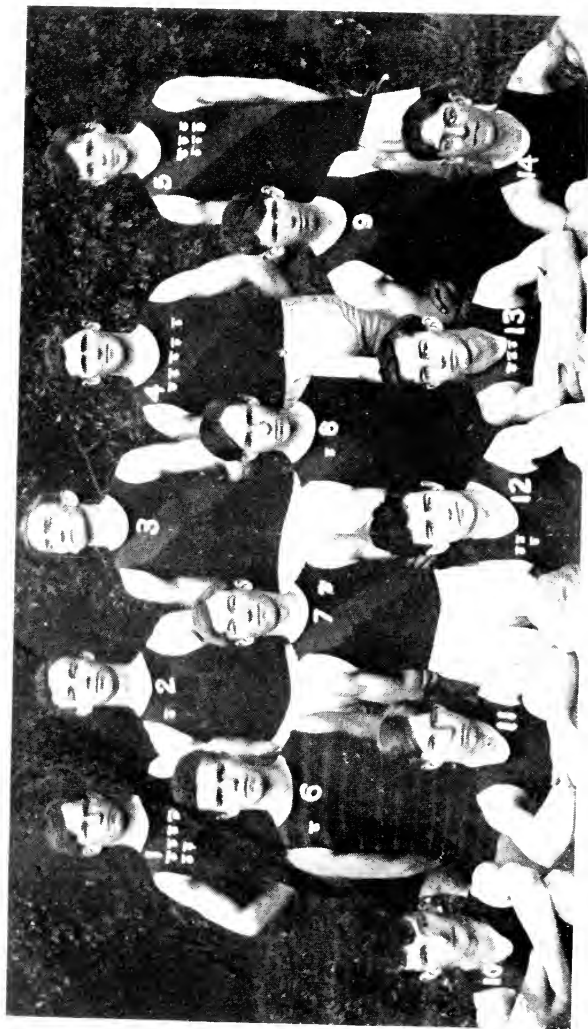
---

This handbook is being published by the Academic Athletic League of California for the purpose of sowing widely a knowledge of the Constitution, ideals and acts of an organization whose whole reason for existence is that of developing manhood through the cultivation of judicious athletic sports. To all those who believe in "the encouragement of systematic physical exercise and education," more especially among secondary school amateur athletes, we dedicate this book.

We think that the circle of friends of clean athletics to-day is not only wide, but widening. From earliest times, thoughtful men have seen the interacting influence of mind upon matter, of body upon brain. Hence, they have long advocated the cultivation of the sound mind in the healthy frame.

But, with the more recent rise and remarkable growth of crowded urban communities, in which the boy can no longer gain the muscular development that comes from performing the daily chores on the farm, and in which he is restrained from playing the old-fashioned games in the same old way, because the village green has given way to the paved thoroughfare, many new and vexatious problems in the sane regulation of athletics for the city youth have pressed forward for solution. It is equally true that even the problems that arise from the conditions surrounding wholesome athletic activity in those parts outside the great cities, now appertain to organized groups, not, as formerly, to dissevered units. Hence, the wise solution of such grave matters would in itself be sufficient justification for the continued existence of such a body as the Academic Athletic League.

If such a League can do more than that; if it can increase the efficiency of the schoolboy in the class-room by requiring of him a passing grade of scholarship before he may compete; if it can strengthen his moral fiber by teaching him to play fair and to abhor all that is unclean, by teaching him that a good athlete, of necessity, is a square, honorable gentleman; then such an organization must surely be recognized, by all true-thinking men, as being a worthy aid in upholding the hands of all those agencies in the State that are making for its betterment.



IDEALDSBERG HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM—ACADEMIC LEAGUE CHAMPIONS, 1969.

## The Aims and Ideals of the Academic Athletic League

---

The Academic Athletic League of California, according to its Constitution, has as its "object . . . the promotion of amateur athletics among the secondary schools of the State of California." It exists:

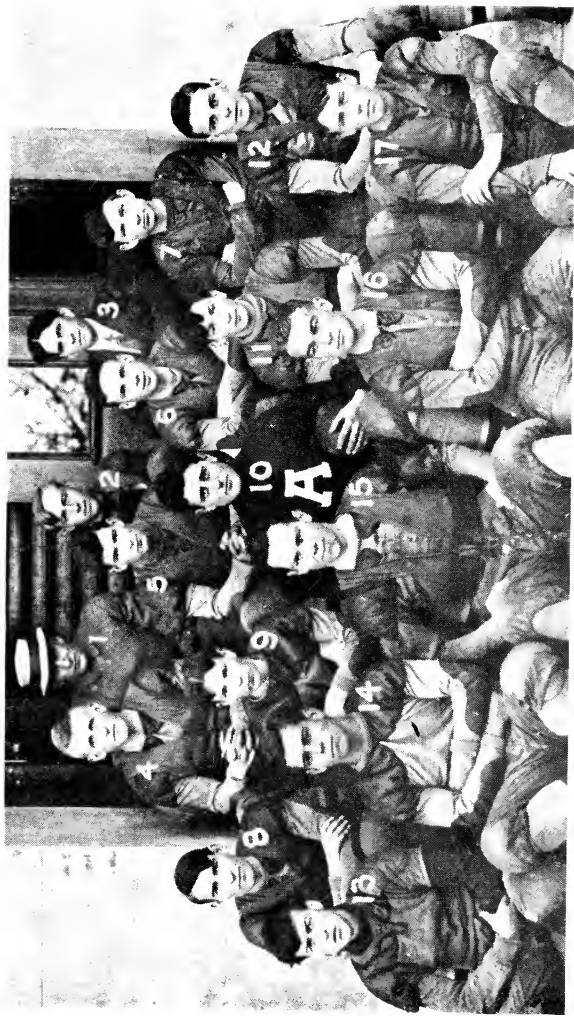
(1) For the promotion of athletics in secondary schools.

(2) For that type of athletics known as "amateur." Its aims and ideals may well be stated, then, to be the fostering and purifying of athletics through the widening and strengthening of athletic control.

First, with reference to "the promotion of athletics in secondary schools," the A. A. L. is not a mere "boomer" of athletics, endeavoring to stimulate artificial interest in sports in the schools. Its tendency has rather been to let a given branch of athletics develop by reason of its own merit to the point where there was a demand for its recognition by the A. A. L. Such was the League's attitude toward Rugby foot ball; the demand grew until, in 1909, the A. A. L. held a Rugby championship. The League conceives its chief duty in promoting athletics to be that of aiding in establishing for athletics their proper place in the school. The day has gone by when athletics may be excluded from any school.

However, too frequently the case is that athletics in a school are treated by the authorities—trustees, principal and teachers—as a pariah, or an outcast, as something evil in the school, something to be excluded from the real school life, something which the faculty is bound to condemn, not to advise, regulate, or make use of. Such outlawed athletics are a curse—a curse to the school and the faculty, because they detract from the true work of the school, intellectual and moral; a curse to the athlete, because he gets all the disadvantages and demoralization of an unregulated regime, and at the same time is regarded as more or less of a backslider by those interested in the intellectual and moral welfare of the school and the scholars.

The A. A. L. has consistently recognized the other relationship of athletics to the school. Its view is that proper athletics are just as much a part of the school's true curriculum as are the academic studies, and as should be student debating, student



1. MacAndrews, Coach; 2. Baum; 3. Dr. Thompson, Principal; 4. Kiser; 5. Mackie; 6. Ives; 7. Thompson; 8. E. Gay; 9. E. Gay; 10. E. Bruzzone, Capt.; 11. Mackie; 12. D. Bruzzone; 13. Beach; 14. Shattuck; 15. Anthony; 16. Davis; 17. Maguire.

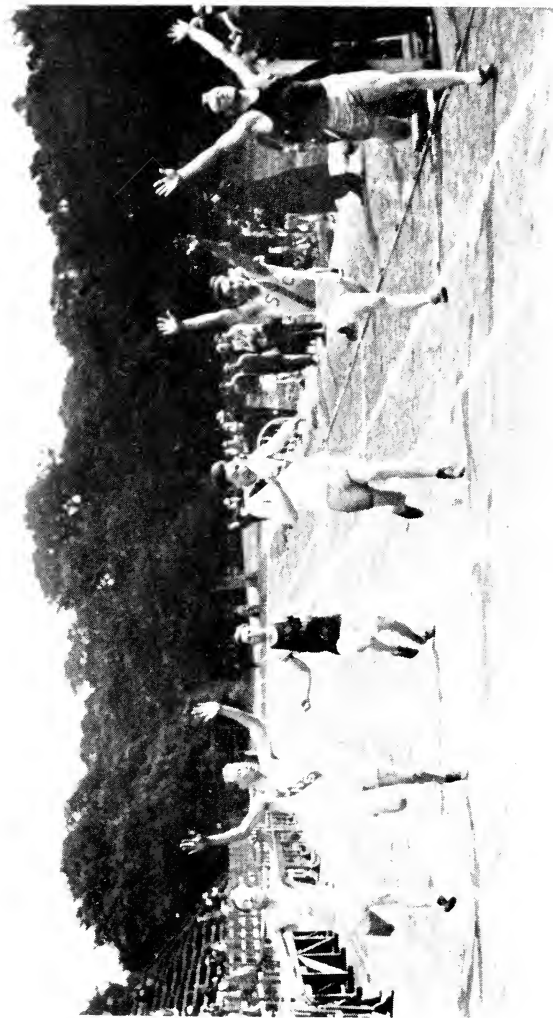
ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL—WINNERS A. A. L. INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOT BALL CHAMPIONSHIP, 1909.



journalism, student social life, student morals—student “activities,” in short. It is with this in mind that “scholarship requirements” have been so prominently placed in the League’s by-laws—principals and teachers are given the privilege of saying what students are fitted, as to scholarship, deportment and attendance, to enter athletic competition. The main idea of this arrangement is to bring principals and teachers to see that they must take an interest in athletics, that they must recognize and help to regulate athletics. The League’s insistent demand that its athlete should be a good student carries the corollary that the schools should let the student be a good athlete.

The League, then, wants to make it clear that athletics are school work, subject to all the rights and privileges of school work and amenable to all the rules and regulations of school work. This brings up the League’s second line of activity. It stands for “amateur” athletics. “Amateur” in athletics usually means not taking money, not being paid. This, perhaps, is the survival of the English “gentleman-athlete” idea; the financial test being that which would best hedge about the sanctity of the “gentleman-athlete.” But just as we feel we have widened and deepened the meaning of the term “gentleman,” so with the term “amateur.” The “amateur” athlete is the man in athletics for “love and affection;” the man who treats athletics as a sport, a game; the man who plays the best he knows how; the man who plays fair and according to the rule; the man who would not stoop to take an unfair advantage of an opponent; the man who plays to win, but not to win at any cost; we could multiply the characteristics of true amateurism indefinitely. It is for such ideals as these that the League has been striving. Rule after rule in its Constitution and By-Laws has no other reason for existence than the fostering of these ideals. The whole arrangement of “scholarship requirements,” with “blue blanks,” and “pink blanks,” and “registration cards,” and “protests,” and “hearings,” and “suspensions”—is only the machinery for attaining the ends in view.

The League’s relationship to the Pacific Athletic Association and its firm endeavor to carry out the principles of that Association have merely been part of the League’s crusade for amateurism. The Pacific Athletic Association, by its reorganization and its comprehensiveness, has made it possible to enforce high standards of athletic conduct everywhere, and the League has gladly adopted the machinery of A. A. L. and P. A. A. sanction, A. A. L. and P. A. A. registration, not because of any inherent virtue in the devices, but because they seemed the best practical means for attaining in practice the amateur ideal.



Rogers, Lick, first; Thomas, San Jose, second; Colm, Lowell, third.  
FINISH OF 100 YARDS DASH, A. A. L. TRACK CHAMPIONSHIP, 1910.

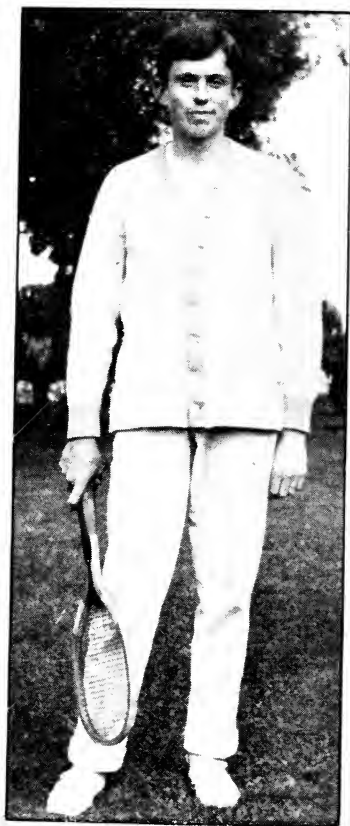
It must not, however, be thought that the League has endeavored to get amateur standards merely by mechanical means. The League has assembled in its Board of Managers an earnest band of workers, each of whom has consistently stood for the proper athletic ideals. Officers and delegates alike have been a unit in pointing out to principals, teachers, and students, faults in the present system, and in working out and introducing reforms, setting an example of honesty of purpose and effectiveness of service seldom seen. Time and again the League has made it possible for its officers to get into close touch with the schools in the interest of the true ideals; and the officers of the League have, within the limitation of their time, endeavored to do this work promptly and effectively.

It is one of the objects of this handbook to explain much about the A. A. L. in its present form. It is trusted that this brief sketch has served, and that the handbook will serve, to arouse thought on the problem of "amateur athletics in the secondary schools of California."

NOTE.—This article, except for very slight changes, was written for the A. A. L. Handbook of 1908 by Mr. Alfred C. Skaife, at that time President of the A. A. L.



RALPH ROSE.  
Holder of A. A. L. shot put record.



MAURICE McLOUGHLIN,  
A. A. L. Lawn Tennis Champion.

sociated with one person too long. He therefore declined the nomination in 1901 and Mr. Charles Harris was elected. Mr. Harris was the holder of the A. A. L. half-mile record at that time, having made 2 minutes 54-5 seconds at the Olympic track in 1898, a record which stood until 1903. Harris was the first A. A. L. athlete to hold the office of President.

During all this time the League was growing and the rules governing the various sports, being strange to the new schools, caused numerous protests and complaints, and at nearly every meeting discussions arose which threatened to break up the League. This was a critical period for the League, for it had not attained the strength it has at present, and at that time the withdrawal of a few schools would have been disastrous. Of course, in every argument one side must be in the wrong, and it requires a level head to have both parties satisfied when a decision is rendered, and it is directly due to the clear thinking and diplomatic manner of Mr. Harris that the League still exists. It was he who carried it through its troublous times and made it possible for succeeding officers to carry on his work and build up the strongest and cleanest athletic organization in the United States—in the world.

In August, 1903, Mr. E. B. Gould of Stockton was elected to succeed Mr. Harris, resigned, and for a year continued the work.

In 1904 when Mr. Alfred C. Skaife was elected, the scholarship standard of athletes was raised. This was due to a petition from the teachers and principals of the various schools, who wished to have every athlete competing a *bona fide* student in good standing, and it became necessary for the League to alter its Constitution so as to embody a list of rules which the teachers proposed. The legal training and indefatigable energy of Mr. Skaife rendered it possible for the League to revise its Constitution.

The growth of the League made it necessary to simplify matters so that more work could be accomplished in as little time as possible. When I took the office of Secretary, things were in a state of chaos. The minutes had been lightly kept, the registration had no system, there were no records of athletes kept, for reference, and the affairs of the League were carried on in a very primitive manner. This was by no means the fault of the secretaries who went before me, but was the direct result of the rapid growth of the League. When the organization was small a great deal of the record was trusted to memory, and for the first few years nobody was so sanguine as to think that the League would ever reach its present proportions, and there-



1. Dean, of Fort Bragg High School, winning mile run; 2. Rogers, of Lick School, winning relay race.

A. A. L. TRACK CHAMPIONSHIP SCENES, 1909.

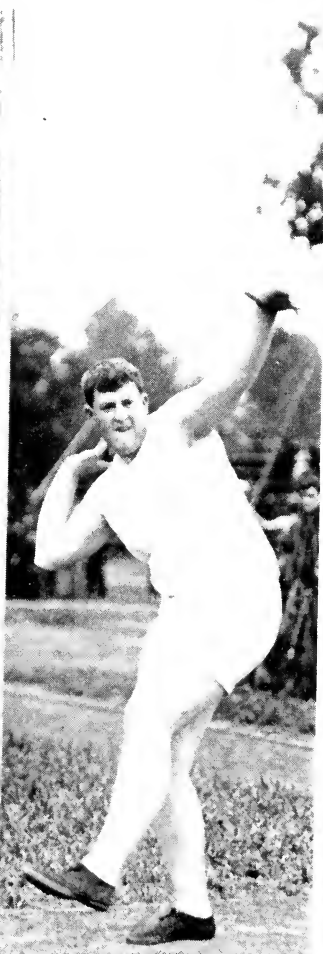
fore much of the time was spent in enlarging the field of action of the body rather than in permanently preserving its legislation. Thus it was that when I became a member of the Board, in 1899, I found that the men who were influential on it were those who had been there longest and could remember the transactions of the body in past instances. Being a new member, I wished to familiarize myself with the policy of the League, and in looking up records and minutes I realized how meager was the material to which the future Boards of Managers would have to look for precedents. Therefore, in 1903, when I was elected Secretary, I set about gathering together the material at hand and did my best to systematize all my work so as to make the Secretary's office as business-like as possible. In the registration I installed a card system which enables the record of any A. A. L. athlete to be looked up at a moment's notice. I printed blanks to cover as many requirements as possible so as to lessen my work. I attempted to keep the minutes in a more complete form and arranged to have a printed copy of them sent to all delegates after each meeting, so that they might have them for reference. All this has made a basis for succeeding secretaries to work on, for the system is far from complete even yet.

The records of the athletic work are kept in book form by the Records Committee. The present "Records Book" is a compilation which will stand as a monument to Mr. J. M. Brewer, of Wilmerding (now of Los Angeles Polytechnic), who was for two years Vice-President of the League and Chairman of the Records Committee. At the cost of a great deal of time and labor, Mr. Brewer collected the past records of the athletes from the beginning of the League's history—from newspapers, programmes, reports, etc., until a very authentic and easily understandable list is the result. This was far from easy and it took some eighteen months to complete, but now that it is finished it makes one of the most valuable assets of the League.

There is one more department of the League's management which is certainly worthy of mention, and that is the treasury. Ever since I can remember, the words, "A. A. L. treasury" were synonymous with "Lorenzo D. Inskeep." Mr. Inskeep, the "grand old man" of the Board, has been Treasurer for nearly eight years, and will continue to be as long as he remains a member of the Board. It is the stability of the treasury that makes the League. Firms with whom the League deals are sure to get their money, and they know it and are always glad to have the A. A. L. on their books. It is the personal work and shrewdness of Mr. Inskeep that has done this. He is careful of



OFFFIELD,  
San Jose High School winner of  
shot put.



THOMAS,  
Ukiah High School, point winner.



all the funds and has guarded the disbursements so well that the A. A. L. now has the largest capital of any athletic organization on the Pacific Coast.

Before closing this history it will be interesting to follow the growth of athletics. The first athletic event of the League was a field day held at the Olympic Club track. This was followed by a foot ball tournament. Next year Oakland won the athletic championship, with Berkeley second, and this started the great rivalry which to-day exists between these schools. Prior to 1895 the teams in the track meet were limited to seven men, but in that year each school was allowed ten men, and the 440 was added to the list of events. In 1896 base ball was started and later bicycle racing. As time went on the League has included in the list swimming, tennis, hand ball, basket ball, cross-country running, etc., and has shown its desire to further any legitimate class of sport in which the students take an interest. Bicycle racing and hand ball have been dropped because of lack of student support, but would be revived if a demand were made for them.

The athletes that have been brought into prominence through association with the A. A. L. are without number, and not only do the Academic League records compare favorably with Eastern interscholastic records, but in many cases exceed them. A glance over the track records held by Hagans, Vogelmann, Cope, Golcher, Cadogan, Yost, Hartwell, etc., and the field records of Hall, Vail, Munn, Rose, Estes and Moullen, as well as the swimming records of Bromley and Laine, will convince one that the League has encouraged some athletes to be reckoned with.

The League has certainly become a very important body since 1894 and bids fair to continue as such. As it grows and extends its sphere of usefulness, we, who worked for it at the beginning, will doubtless be forgotten, but our only hope is that the League will continue its work. If it does, we will be rewarded in the thought that we have helped to promote athletics in California.

There have been a great number of men who worked hard for the League, but from lack of time and space I have not mentioned them here. I think, however, that some future writer for the League will recognize the invaluable work of the following men: F. S. Barker, R. L. Mikel, T. V. Reeves, Herbert Hauser, M. E. Deutsch, Fred Koch, F. M. Cattell, Roy Elliott, E. B. Gould and Al Norton. These men have all dropped from the League but have left marks which will never be effaced. Too much credit cannot be given them, for their energy and ability helped to make the Academic League what it is to-day.



CHRISTENSEN.

Alameda High School, A. A. L. high jump champion.

## **The Reorganization Movement, Bringing the Previous History to 1910**

---

BY A. J. CLOUD.

The foregoing article was penned by Mr. Potts, former Secretary of the A. A. L., for publication in the Handbook of 1908. A brief addendum, therefore, is herewith subjoined, covering that period of the League's history from the early Spring of 1908 to the beginning of 1910.

The chronicles of the League in that space of time may be summarized in one word: Reorganization. The old system passed away, the new was inaugurated. The League, by Constitutional changes, was subdivided into self-governing local bodies, known as sub leagues, while a union of these sub-leagues was still maintained for all purposes of common welfare through the agency of a central or parent Board of Managers. The details of the system will be plain upon an examination of the present Constitution of the A. A. L., and of a typical sub-league, given in this Handbook. Although this plan of reorganization has been in effect only a few months, it has already notably vitalized the work of the League. As a matter of administration, the efficiency of the A. A. L., has been increased many fold by the adoption of the sub-league plan.

Other changes of moment were the resignations from the League of two of its strongest schools, Berkeley High School and Oakland High School, for reasons that seemed to them sufficient.

Side by side on the Roll of Honor of men who have "worked hard for the League," but who are no longer with it, should be named H. M. Cameron, W. L. Potts, R. A. Balzari, C. N. Cunningham, A. A. Macurda, G. W. Briggs, and J. G. Boobar. Mr. L. D. Inskeep, to whom, as Treasurer, Mr. Potts refers in words in which all most sincerely concur, has been forced by pressure of private business to withdraw from the office in which he had served so long. To Mr. Alfred C. Skaife, four times President of the A. A. L., sufficient tribute cannot be paid for his unfaltering zeal in maintaining the highest aims and ideals of the A. A. L.



1, Edward Macanley, Alameda High School, quarter-mile champion; 2, Mason Hartwell, Oakland High School, one-mile champion.

TWO A. A. L. CHAMPIONS.

# Historical List of Officers of the League

---

PREFARED BY W. C. JOHNSON.

September, 1864, to January, 1896.

President.....E. C. Brown

January, 1896, to August, 1899.

President .....W. F. Hall

Elected August 11, 1899.

President.....Rev. W. A. Brewer

Vice-President.....J. Gendotti

Secretary.....Bertrand L. York

Treasurer.....Herbert Hauser

P. A. A. Delegate.....H. A. Keeler

Elected January 19, 1900.

President.....Rev. W. A. Brewer

Vice-President.....Brenden Townsend

Secretary .....Bertrand S. York

Treasurer.....Herbert Hauser

P. A. A. Delegate.....Herbert Hauser

Elected August 10, 1900.

President.....Rev. W. A. Brewer

Vice-President.....Brenden Townsend

Secretary.....Frank M. Cattell

Treasurer.....Herbert Hauser

P. A. A. Delegate.....George Elliott

Elected January 18, 1901.

President.....Charles Harris

Vice-President.....R. S. Wheeler

Secretary.....Frank M. Cattell

Treasurer.....George Elliott

P. A. A. Delegate.....Herbert Hau er



1. Edward Beeson, Healdsburg High School, hurdle champion; 2, Rodney Hollis, Cogswell College, 100 yards champion.

TWO A. A. L. CHAMPIONS.

## Elected August 9, 1901.

President.....	Charles Harris
Vice-President.....	A. W. Osburn
Secretary.....	George Elliott
Treasurer.....	Theo. Vosburg
P. A. A. Delegate.....	Herbert Hauser

## Elected August 15, 1902.

President.....	Charles Harris
Vice-President.....	Laumeister
Secretary.....	Sturtevant
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep
P. A. A. Delegate.....	Frank M. Cattell

## Elected August 21, 1903.

President.....	E. B. Gould
Vice-President.....	W. J. Palethorp
Secretary.....	Will L. Potts
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep
P. A. A. Delegate.....	Preston K. Rauch

## Elected August 21, 1904.

President.....	Alfred C. Skaife
Vice-President.....	Bert R. Chaplin
Secretary.....	W. L. Potts
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep
P. A. A. Delegate.....	J. G. Boobar

## Elected August 19, 1905.

President.....	Alfred C. Skaife
Vice-President.....	J. M. Brewer
Secretary.....	W. L. Potts
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep
P. A. A. Delegate.....	J. G. Boobar

## Elected August 30, 1906.

President.....	Alfred C. Skaife
Vice-President.....	J. M. Brewer
Secretary.....	W. L. Potts
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep



1. Russell Rogers, California School of Mechanical Arts, 220 yards champion;  
2, Harold Maundrell, half-mile champion.

TWO A. A. L. CHAMPIONS.



Elected August 23, 1907.

President.....	Alfred C. Skaife
Vice-President.....	C. N. Cunningham
Secretary.....	R. A. Balzari
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep
P. A. A. Delegate.....	A. J. Cloud

Elected August 21, 1908.

President.....	A. J. Cloud
Vice-President.....	R. P. Baker
Secretary.....	C. N. Cunningham
Treasurer.....	L. D. Inskeep
Auditor.....	Charles Mel
P. A. A. Delegate.....	A. A. Macurda

Elected October 16, 1909.

President.....	A. J. Cloud
Vice-President.....	R. P. Baker
Secretary.....	Sydney A. Tibbetts*
Treasurer.....	R. W. Dodd†
Auditor.....	O. A. Johnson
P. A. A. Delegate.....	R. E. Dickerson

\* Mr. Tibbetts took office in August, 1909, upon the resignation of Mr. Cunningham.

† Mr. Dodd took office March 19, 1910, upon the resignation of Mr. Mel.

# Constitution of the Academic Athletic League of California

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME.

This League shall be known as the ACADEMIC ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA.

## ARTICLE II.

### OBJECT.

The object of this League shall be the promotion of amateur athletics among the secondary schools of the State of California.

## ARTICLE III.

### MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Membership in this League is open to all secondary schools in the State of California which adopt the following definition of an amateur athlete: "One who has not entered in an open competition; or, for either a stake, public or admission money, entrance fee, or under a fictitious name; or has not knowingly competed with or against a professional for any prize or where fee is charged, or who has not instructed, pursued or assisted in the pursuit of athletic exercises as a means of livelihood; or for gain or any emolument; or whose membership of any athletic club of any kind was not brought about or does not continue because of any mutual understanding, express or implied, whereby his becoming or continuing a member of such club would be of any pecuniary benefit to him whatever, direct or indirect, and who shall in other and all respects conform to the rules and regulations of the Amateur Athletic Union." (Article IV., Constitution of Amateur Athletic Union.)

SEC. 2. Applications for membership of sub-leagues to the A. A. L. must be in writing, addressed to the Secretary and accompanied by an initiation fee of twenty-five dollars.

## ARTICLE IV.

### MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. The government of the A. A. L. shall be vested in a Board of Managers, which shall consist of two duly accredited representatives from each sub-league of the A. A. L., through whom all business carried on between the A. A. L. or any

committee thereof and the sub-league they represent must be transacted.

SEC. 2. The Board of Managers shall, at the regular meeting in August, elect a President, and, from among their number, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, and a Delegate to the Pacific Athletic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

SEC. 3. The Board of Managers shall have the following powers and duties:

First—By a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the Board to admit to membership any eligible sub-league or to expel, after due hearing, any sub-league violating the Constitution, By-Laws or other rules of the League or any order of the Board of Managers.

Second—To make and amend rules and by-laws for the government of this League and of itself; and to ratify, amend or reject constitutions, by-laws or rules of sub-leagues of the A. A. L.

Third—To fix and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws, or other rules of the League.

Fourth—To determine what forms of athletic sport shall be conducted by the League.

Fifth—By a two-thirds vote of the entire Board to levy assessments.

Sixth—To judge of the qualifications of its own members; provided, however, that no member shall be expelled from the Board without a due hearing and without the assent of at least two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board.

Seventh—To institute and conduct the impeachment of officers of the League, provided that a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the Board shall be required to deprive any member of his office.

Eighth—To investigate the amateur standing of any and all athletes who are protested at any time, with power to suspend any member of any school or any sub-league which is a member of this League from active participation in any or all events held under the jurisdiction of the League, for such period of time as may seem best to the Board; provided, that such suspension be voted for by a majority of the total membership of the Board, and provided further, that any suspended member may be reinstated by a three-fourths vote of the total membership of the Board.

Ninth—To conduct, locate, and manage all championship and semi-final meets or games of the League.

Tenth—To have complete control of the finances of the League, except as elsewhere in this Constitution provided. This shall not

be interpreted to mean that the A. A. L. shall assume control of sub-league finances.

Eleventh—To investigate all applications for membership in the League.

Twelfth—To provide for a complete record of the various events held under the auspices of the League, including sub-league records.

Thirteenth—To appoint a successor in the case of a vacancy in the offices of Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, Auditor, or Delegate to the Pacific Athletic Association.

Fourteenth—To require the chairmen of all committees conducting athletic sports to furnish complete reports of said sports and meets, at the first regular meeting of the Board of Managers after the termination of said athletic season.

Fifteenth—To call a convention of the sub-leagues.

Sixteenth—To exercise or provide for the exercise of all functions of the League not elsewhere specifically provided for in the Constitution or By-Laws.

## ARTICLE V.

### COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. There shall be the following committees: The Membership Committee, the Records Committee, the Medals Committee, the Foot Ball Committee, the Base Ball Committee, the Track Committee, the Basket Ball Committee, the Swimming Committee, the Cross-Country Run Committee, the Tennis Committee, and such other committees as the Board of Managers may designate.

SEC. 2. These Committees shall each consist of three members appointed at the regular annual meeting, to serve until the next annual meeting or until their successors qualify, except such others as the Board of Managers shall decide shall be appointed semi-annually. They shall be appointed by the President, who shall also designate the Chairman.

SEC. 3. The various committees on sports shall conduct their respective branches of athletics, subject to the supervision of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 4. The various committees on sports shall have full power to decide all protests regarding games in their various branches, whether semi-final or final, their decision to be final, provided that all tie games be played off.

SEC. 5. There shall be a Registration Committee comprising three members, as follows: One shall be the Secretary ex-officio, and the other two shall be elected by the Board of Managers.

## ARTICLE VI.

## MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The regular annual meeting of the Board of Managers shall be held on the third Friday of August of each year, at a place to be designated by the President and Secretary.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the Board may be called at any time by the Secretary at the request of the President, or any five members.

SEC. 3. Notice of every meeting of the Board must be sent by the Secretary, in writing, to each member at least ten days prior to the date of the meeting.

SEC. 4. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

## ARTICLE VII.

## REGISTRATION.

SECTION 1. All athletes before taking part in any contest must be registered with the Secretary of the A. A. L. and qualified as provided for in the By-Laws.

## ARTICLE VIII.

## AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. Amendments to the Constitution or By-Laws must be presented in writing at a meeting of the Board of Managers and acted upon at the following meeting. A two-thirds vote of the total membership of the Board shall be necessary for the adoption of any amendments to the Constitution or By-Laws.

## By-Laws

### ARTICLE I.

#### DUTIES OF OFFICERS—PRESIDENT.

SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Managers, but shall have no vote, except in case of a tie. Upon election as President he shall resign as a delegate of the sub-league he represents, provided he be such delegate. He shall appoint all committees and shall perform such other duties as are usually required of a presiding officer.

SEC. 2. He shall be granted the privilege of the floor, but not the right to vote at meetings of the Executive Boards of the sub-leagues.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT.

SEC. 3. The Vice-President shall assume the powers and duties of the President in the absence of that official, and shall succeed to that office when vacant.

#### SECRETARY.

SEC. 4. The Secretary shall keep a complete record of all business transacted at each meeting of the Board of Managers, carry on all official correspondence and perform such other duties as usually devolve upon such an officer. He shall keep a register of all athletes eligible to compete in any contest under the auspices of this League and of the sub-leagues, as provided in the Constitution.

The Secretary shall receive a salary of twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$12.50) per month, payable on the fifteenth of each month.

#### TREASURER.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive and take charge of all moneys and deposit the same in some savings bank, designated by the President and Auditor. He shall have charge of all trophies, emblems and any other property belonging to the League, except such as pertain to the office of Secretary. The Treasurer shall pay all bills of the League, immediately after they have been approved by the Auditor, by drawing his check on the bank of deposit, said check to be countersigned by the President. At each meeting of the Board of Managers he must submit a written report, showing receipts and disbursements since

his last report and balance on hand. Within ten days following his election, he shall file with the Secretary a bond for the faithful performance of his duties in the sum of \$500 in the name of the President and the Secretary, expenses incurred in the filing of such bond to be paid by the League.

#### PACIFIC ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION DELEGATE.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the Delegate to the Pacific Athletic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union to attend each and every meeting of the said body, and report to the Board of Managers all business transacted at such meetings, and also keep the League and sub-leagues well informed of all changes whatsoever made in the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

#### AUDITOR.

SEC. 7. The Auditor shall audit all bills, making his report on the same without delay to the Treasurer; he shall also audit the books of the Treasurer before each annual meeting.

### ARTICLE II.

#### DUTIES OF COMMITTEES—MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE.

SECTION 1. The Membership Committee shall investigate the eligibility and desirability of all sub-leagues applying for membership.

#### RECORDS COMMITTEE.

..

SEC. 2. The Records Committee shall keep a complete record of the best time or distance made in each event in any contest in which athletes compete under the auspices of this League and the sub-leagues. Records shall consist of two kinds: First, League records or sub-league records or records made in closed contests; second, Pacific Coast Interscholastic records, or records made by any athlete registered under the laws of the League, in any contests sanctioned by this league or the A. A. U. The Records Committee shall also keep an account of the scores of the final games of any tournament; whether final, semi-final or sub-league.

#### REGISTRATION COMMITTEE.

SEC. 3. The Registration Committee shall be empowered to pass on all applications for registration cards and to suspend athletes for violation of the Constitution, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the A. A. L., subject to the approval of the Board of Managers.

#### FIELD DAY COMMITTEE.

SEC. 4. The Field Day Committee shall have full charge of all the arrangements for the semi-annual Field Day, and shall make

a full report of all money received and disbursed in connection with same within sixty days after the Field Day is held.

#### FOOT BALL AND BASE BALL COMMITTEES.

SEC. 5. The Foot Ball and Base Ball Committees shall (acting in accordance with the suggestions of the Board) arrange for the time and place of their respective games, hold gate money, appoint officials, and report the winner. Their final report shall also contain an itemized statement of accounts with receipted bills. This final report shall be kept on file by the Secretary. These committees shall at all times be subject to the advice of the President.

SEC. 6. No committees shall enter any man in any contest who has not been registered according to the Constitution and By-Laws of the League and certified as registered properly by the Secretary.

SEC. 7. All business of any kind carried on between any committee of this League and any sub-league must be transacted with and through said sub-leagues' regular representatives.

### ARTICLE III.

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The Order of Business at all meetings shall be:

1. Roll call.
2. Reading of minutes.
3. Resignations and elections.
4. Reports of Officers and Committees.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. New Business.
7. Adjournment.

SEC. 2. Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern at all meetings of the Board of Managers in so far as such rules do not conflict with the League's Constitution and By-Laws.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### REPRESENTATION.

SECTION 1. Each representative shall present to the Secretary of the A. A. L. his written credentials, signed by the President and Secretary of the sub-league which he represents before he shall be recognized as a member of the Board.

SEC. 2. Each representative on the Board of Managers shall serve until his successor is chosen, and in case of the death, disability or removal of any member of the Board of Managers, his sub-league shall at once accredit a new representative to fill out his unexpired term.



SEC. 3. Each sub-league must be represented by two regular representatives, of which one shall be the President of the sub-league, *ex-officio*, or by alternates, accredited as provided in this Section below, at every meeting of the Board of Managers, under penalty of five (\$5) dollars fine; and non-representation at three successive meetings, or non-payment of the fine for a period of thirty days after notification, shall operate as a loss of membership upon the sub-league not represented. Notification of such fact shall be sent by the Secretary of the A. A. L. to the secretary of the sub-league within five days after the meeting. After the second successive absence of any representative, or after non-payment of the fine for non-attendance at a meeting for twenty days, the Secretary shall send written notice of this fact to the Secretary of the sub-league represented by said delegate.

SEC. 4. Any sub-league, after having been dropped from the roll for non-payment of fine or other cause, may be re-admitted upon payment of such fine, and an additional initiation fee of twenty-five (\$25) dollars, by a two-thirds vote of the Board, but may not enter in any tournament or other event given by the League for a period of six months after re-admittance.

SEC. 5. Each sub-league representative shall have one vote. An alternate bearing proper written credentials authorizing him to represent an absent delegate shall be allowed to vote; provided that no person shall be allowed to cast more than one vote. No member of the Board of Managers shall be allowed to vote a proxy at any meeting of the Board, and no member of the Board of Managers shall be allowed to vote as a representative of more than one sub-league at any meeting of the Board.

## ARTICLE V.

### REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION OF ATHLETES.

SECTION 1. (a) No person shall take part in any of the athletic events of the League or sub-leagues who is not under the age of twenty-one (21) years, nor shall any person be allowed to compete during more than four (4) school years. In semi-final or final contests if the age of any person is protested by a delegate of his sub-league, the burden of proof shall rest upon the person protested, and he must submit to the Board of Managers, in the form of sworn statements, convincing proof of his correct age. Any game under the auspices of this League or sub-leagues in which such person may have participated after he was twenty-one (21) years of age shall be declared to have been forfeited to the opposing team, and any point that may have been won by such person in a field day or other contest where points are counted shall be disallowed and shall be counted for the next

man, the said action to be taken regardless of whether or not the rest of the team know of the violation of the rules.

(b) No graduate student shall be eligible to compete later than one year after graduation from a four years' course, nor shall any athlete compete who is, or has been registered as a student in a higher institution of learning.

SEC. 2. (a) No person shall take part in any athletic event of the League or sub-leagues who has not been a member of his school for the half-year in which the contest is held; provided, that any student beginning regular attendance within three weeks of the opening of the term and continuing to do regular work as a member of the school to the time of contest in question, shall be considered a member from the beginning.

(b) No person shall take part in any athletic event of the League or the sub-leagues whose application for a registration card has not been presented to the Secretary at least two weeks before the event.

SEC. 3. Before a registration card is issued to any athlete he must satisfy the following requirements, as shown by his principal's certificate:

(a) For the entire preceding half-year of his high school work (wherever and whenever that work may have been taken) he must have attained a passing standard of scholarship, as shown by certificate of the principal in charge of the work of this preceding half-year, in at least half the number of periods that his school requires as credit toward graduation of a regular full course student, during the half year previous to that in which he applies for his registration. This is not to apply to students just entering from the grammar school.

(b) He shall at the time he applies for registration be taking periods of new work amounting to at least three-fourths the number of periods of work that his school requires as credit toward graduation of a regular full course student, during the half-year in which he applies for registration.

SEC. 4. (a) As a prerequisite to registration, each athlete must present to the Secretary a written or printed application in the form adopted by the Board of Managers, signed by the principal, stating that the applicant fulfils all the requirements of Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this article, and in addition setting forth the subjects, periods and standing each subject taken by the student during his preceding half year in high school, together with the subjects and periods he is taking at the time of his application; and setting forth which of these latter are new courses or new subjects, and which are old or repeated subjects.

(b) Upon receipt of such application, showing that the applicant possesses the requisite qualifications, the Secretary shall at once issue, as provided below, a card properly numbered, entitling the applicant to compete in any and all contests of this League or sub-leagues until August 15 next following, said card to state the date on which the athlete is first eligible to compete. This date shall be fourteen days from the date of the post mark upon the envelope in which the application for registration was mailed to the Secretary, or from the date on which this application was handed the Secretary in person.

(c) The Secretary of the A. A. L. shall mail registration cards direct to the principal of the school, and the principal shall keep all registration cards on file in his possession and shall verify card numbers before signing current scholarship record blanks.

SEC. 5. No student shall be allowed to enter any contest who has not attained a passing standard of scholarship in at least three-fourths of the number of periods of current work which his school requires as credit toward graduation of a regular full course student, and whose deportment and faithful attendance on school duties are not satisfactory to his principal.

SEC. 6. (a) Not less than five days nor more than ten days before any dual contest, whether sub-league, semi-final or final, the managers of the contesting schools shall exchange lists of their respective teams, countersigned by their respective principals. These lists shall give the studies and periods of each student, and his standing in each study, together with the standing of the student in attendance and deportment. In a dual contest held under the auspices of an A. A. L. committee the list shall be countersigned and sent by the managers at once to the committee in charge.

(b) Not less than seven (7) days, nor more than twelve (12) days before any general meet the managers shall send to the Chairman of the A. A. L. committee in charge a list of the teams of their respective schools, such a list to be prepared as in (a) of this section.

SEC. 7. All records provided for in this article are to be open for inspection at any time.

SEC. 8. The principal of each school represented in this League shall keep a record of the ages of all pupils entering his school, and the exact date of birth of each pupil must be recorded within three weeks of said pupil's entrance.

SEC. 9. Any school failing to conform to any of the requirements of this article shall not be allowed to compete in the contest in question.

SEC. 10. Any sub-league defaulting a game to another sub-league must give at least five days' notice in writing to the Secretary of the A. A. L. Any sub-league failing to give such notice shall forfeit the sum of \$10 to the opposing sub-league.

SEC. 11. In semi-final or final competition, all protests referring only to a single contest, and which do not in any way involve other contests shall be heard and finally decided by the A. A. L. committee having the particular sport in charge. No protests will be heard which have not been mailed and do not bear a post-mark within thirty-six hours of the time scheduled for the contest, or has not been delivered to a member of the committee in question within that time. Protests based on the exchange of scholarship blanks must be made before the contest. All protests must be in writing.

SEC. 12. In semi-final or final competition all protests referring only to a single contest, shall be heard and decided by the Board of Managers of the A. A. L. Notice to all the parties concerned in the protest shall be given at least five days before the meeting of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 13. No officials in semi-final or final contests, other than general meets, shall be connected with either school competing, or be an executive officer of a sub-league or a delegate to a sub-league executive board with which either school is connected. Nor shall a delegate to the A. A. L. Board of Managers act as such an official.

## ARTICLE VI.

### DATES OF CHAMPIONSHIPS.

SECTION 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Managers in each term the dates for all semi-final and championship meets shall be fixed.

## ARTICLE VII.

### RULES FOR SPECIAL SPORTS.

SECTION 1. All Academic League foot ball and base ball games, including sub-league games, shall be governed by the Spalding Intercollegiate rules of the current year. These rules cannot be amended in the sub-leagues.

SEC. 2. The Amateur Athletic Union rules for the current year shall apply to all track and field meets of the League except as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 3. All entries for field days shall be made to the Field Day Committee of A. A. L. by the sub-league Field Day Committee at least seven (7) days before the meet, and shall be accompanied in each case by a fee of fifty cents for each man entered. Such deposit or entrance fee is to be returned in case the

athlete competes in at least one of the events entered. In no case can a man enter more than three events, of which no more than two shall be track events, excluding the relay race; neither can any one school enter more than three men in the same event.

SEC. 4. The Championship Track Meet shall include:

- Running—100 yards.
- Running—220 yards.
- Running—440 yards.
- Running—880 yards.
- Running—one mile.
- Hurdle Racing—120 yds., 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high.
- Hurdle Racing—220 yds., 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high.
- Running High Jump.
- Running Broad Jump.
- Pole Vaulting for height.
- Putting the Shot (12 lbs.).
- Throwing the hammer (12 lbs.).
- One mile relay race (six relays).

SEC. 5. The order of such events shall be as follows:

*Track Events.*

1. 100 yard Dash, Trial.
2. 440 yard Dash.
3. 120 yard Hurdle, Trial.
4. 880 yard Run.
5. 100 yard Dash, Final.
6. 120 yard Hurdle, Final.
7. 220 yard Dash, Trial.
8. 220 yard Hurdle, Trial.
9. Mile Run.
10. 220 yard Dash, Final.
11. 220 yard Hurdle, Final.
12. Relay Race.

*Field Events.*

1. 12-lb. Hammer Throw.
2. Pole Vault for Height.
3. Running High Jump.
4. 12-lb. Shot Put.
5. Running Broad Jump.

SEC. 6. No school shall enter a Field Day team of more than twelve men, exclusive of relay runs.

SEC. 7. Field Day points shall count as follows: First place, 5 points; second place, 3 points; third place, 2 points; and fourth place, 1 point. Relay Race—First place, 10 points; second place, 6 points; third place, 2 points.

SEC. 8. The winning ball team in any semi-final or final ball game shall be entitled to the ball used in the game.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### SUB-LEAGUES.

SECTION 1. For the purpose of competition in all branches of sport, the Board of Managers shall divide the A. A. L. into a suitable number of sub-leagues.

SEC. 2. These sub-leagues shall be self-governing in all respects not in conflict with this Constitution.

SEC. 3. All results of sub-league games or field days shall be reported by the Secretary of the sub-league to the Secretary of the A. A. L.

SEC. 4. Sub-league delegates, other than representatives from sub-leagues to the A. A. L. Board of Managers, shall have the privilege of the floor, but not the right to vote in the meetings of the A. A. L. Board of Managers.

*Enactment Clause.*—This constitution shall go into effect July 1st, 1909.

Ratified in its present form, April 1, 1909.

## A Typical Sub-League Constitution

---

### CONSTITUTION OF THE ALAMEDA COUNTY SUB- LEAGUE OF THE ACADEMIC ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA.

#### ARTICLE I.

##### NAME.

This Sub-League shall be known as the ALAMEDA COUNTY SUB-LEAGUE OF THE A. A. L. OF CALIFORNIA.

#### ARTICLE II.

##### MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. The membership of this Sub-League shall be open to all secondary schools in Alameda County.

SEC. 2. Application for membership in this Sub-League must be in writing, addressed to the Secretary, and accompanied by an initiation fee of five dollars.

#### ARTICLE III.

##### PRE-REQUISITES FOR COMPETITION.

SECTION 1. *Amateur Standing.* This Sub-League adopts the following definition of an amateur athlete: "One who has not entered in an open competition; or, for either a stake, public or admission money, entrance fee, or under a fictitious name; or has not competed knowingly with or against a professional for any prize or where fee is charged or who has not instructed, pursued or assisted in the pursuit of athletic exercises as a means of livelihood; or for gain or any emolument; or whose membership of any athletic club of any kind was not brought about or does not continue because of any mutual understanding, express or implied, whereby his becoming or continuing a member of such club would be of any pecuniary benefit to him whatever, direct or indirect, and who shall in other and all respects conform to the rules and regulations of the Amateur Athletic Union." (Constitution of Amateur Athletic Union, Article IV.)

SEC. 2. *Registration and Qualification of Athletes.* This Sub-League adopts the following regulations concerning the registration and qualification of athletes:

(a). *Age Qualification.* No person shall take part in any of the athletic events of this Sub-League who is not under the age of twenty-one (21) years, nor shall any person be allowed to compete during more than four (4) school years. If the age of any person is protested by a delegate of this Sub-League, the burden of proof shall rest upon the person protested, and he must submit to the Executive Board of this Sub-League, in the form of sworn statements, convincing proof of his correct age. Any game under the auspices of this Sub-League in which such person may have participated after he was twenty-one (21) years of age shall be declared to have been forfeited to the opposing team and any point that may have been won by such person in a field day or other contests, where points are counted, shall be disallowed and shall be counted for the next man, the said action to be taken regardless of whether or not the rest of the team know of the violation of the rules.

(b) 1. *School Membership.* No person shall take part in any athletic event of this Sub-League who has not been a member of his school for the half year in which the contest is held, provided, that any student beginning regular attendance within three weeks of the beginning of the term and continuing to do regular work as a member of the school to the time of the contest in question, shall be considered a member from the beginning. Also, provided that no A. A. L. registered athlete transferring to an A. C. Sub-League school shall be allowed to compete until he has attended the new school six months.

2. No member of any school of this Sub-League shall play as a member of any other school unless the fact be known thoroughly on both sides and by the Executive Board of the Sub-League and agreed to by the same.

(c) *Scholarship Requirements.* Before a registration card is issued to any athlete he must satisfy the following scholarship requirements, as shown by his principal's certificate:

1. For the entire preceding half year of his high school work (wherever and whenever that work may have been taken) he must have attained a passing standard of scholarship as shown by certificate of the principal in charge of the work of this preceding half year, in at least half of the number of periods that his school requires as credit towards graduation of a regular full course student, during the half year previous to that in which he applies for his registration. This is not to apply to students just entering from the grammar school.

2. He shall at the time he applies for registration be taking periods of new work amounting to at least three-fourths the number of periods of work that his school requires as credit toward



graduation of a regular full course student, during the half year in which he applies for registration.

3. No person shall take part in any athletic event of this Sub-League whose application for a registration card has not been presented to the Secretary of the A. A. L. at least two weeks before the event.

(d) 1. *Pink Blanks.* As a pre-requisite to registration, each athlete must present to the Secretary of the A. A. L. a written or printed application in the form adopted by the A. A. L., signed by the principal, stating that the applicant fulfils all the requirements of Sections *a*, *b* and *c* of this Article, and in addition setting forth the subjects, periods and standing in each subject taken by the student during his preceding half year in high school, together with the subjects and periods he is taking at the time of his application; and setting forth which of these latter are new courses or new subjects, and which are old or repeated subjects.

2. Upon receipt of such application showing that the applicant possesses the requisite qualifications, the Secretary of the A. A. L. shall at once issue and send to the said applicant a card properly numbered and entitling him to compete in any and all contests of this Sub-League until June 30 next following, said card to state the date on which the athlete is first eligible to compete. This date shall be fourteen days from the date of the postmark upon the envelope in which the application for registration was mailed to the Secretary of the A. A. L., or from the date on which this application was handed to the Secretary of the A. A. L.

(e) *Blue Blanks.* No student shall be allowed to enter any contest who has not attained a passing standard of scholarship in at least three-fourths of the number of periods of current work which his school requires as credit toward graduation of a regular full course student, and whose deportment and faithful attendance on school duties are not satisfactory to his principal.

(f) 1. *Exchange of Blanks.* Not less than five (5) days, nor more than ten (10) days before any dual contest in this Sub-League, the managers of the contesting schools shall exchange lists of their respective teams, countersigned by the respective principals and sent at once to the Secretary of the A. A. L. These lists shall give the studies and periods of each student and his standing in each study, together with the standing of the student in attendance and deportment. In a dual contest held under the auspices of the A. A. L. the lists shall

be countersigned and sent by the managers at once to the committee in charge.

2. Not less than seven (7) days, nor more than twelve (12) before any general meet of the A. A. L. the managers shall send to the A. A. L. committee in charge a list of the members of teams of their respective schools, such list prepared as in (1) of this section.

3. Not less than seven (7) days, nor more than twelve (12) days before any general meet of the A. A. L. the managers shall send to the Sub-League committee in charge a list of the members of teams of their respective schools, such list prepared as in (1) of this Section.

(g) All records provided for in this Article are to be open for inspection at any time.

(h) The principal of each school represented in this Sub-League shall keep a record of the ages of all pupils entering his school, and the exact date of birth of each pupil must be recorded within three weeks after said pupil's entrance.

(i) Any school failing to conform to any of the requirements of this Article shall not be allowed to compete in the contest in question.

## ARTICLE IV.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING SPORT.

SECTION I. This Sub-League shall be governed by the following rules and regulations, established for the conduct of athletic competition, and to determine the championship teams of its own membership in the various branches of sport.

(a) *Schedules.* The Executive Board shall arrange the schedules of games and competitions held under its auspices, fixing such schedules in accordance with the semi-final and final dates arranged in each branch of sport by the A. A. L. Board of Managers.

(b) *Tickets, Sales, Collection and Reports.* In all dual Sub-League meets or competitions a special watchman shall be appointed by this Board, through its President, to collect tickets at the gates, his expenses to be paid by the competing schools; and no student manager shall collect such tickets. No tickets shall be sold outside of the door or gate at such meets within two hours of the time scheduled for the game, except in a regular box-office. The managers of the respective teams shall render in writing a detailed financial report of such meet to the Chairman of the Finance Committee of this Sub-League within five days of the competition.

No student, ex-student, graduate student, faculty member, coach, or other person actively connected with the school shall

act as an official in any dual meet of his sub-league in which his school is a competitor.

(c) *Sanctions.* Athletes or teams of this Sub-League competing with or against any athletes or teams not belonging to the A. A. L. must first obtain a sanction from the President of the Sub-League; provided further that all parties so competing shall be registered in the P. A. A. A failure to obtain such sanction shall render the school to which the offending athlete or teams belong liable to a fine of \$2.50 or expulsion.

That in all preliminary games the managers shall exchange lists of eligible players O. K'd by the principals of their respective schools.

(d) *Defaults.* Any school of this Sub-League defaulting a game to another school must give at least five days' notice in writing to the opposing school and to the Secretary of the Sub-League. Any school failing to give such notice shall forfeit the sum of \$5.00 to the opposing school and the necessary expenses incurred in preparing for said dual meet.

(e) *Protests.* All protests in games conducted by this Sub-League, except such as relate to amateur standing, shall be heard and finally decided by the Executive Board of this Sub-League. No protest will be heard which has not been mailed and does not bear a postmark within thirty-six hours of the time scheduled for the contest, or has been delivered to a member of the committee in question within that time. Protests based on the exchange of scholarship blanks must be made before the contest. All protests must be in writing and must be signed by at least one of the Sub-League delegates of the school protesting.

(f) *Trophies.* The Executive Board may offer such trophies as it deems advisable.

(g) *General Provisions.* The Executive Board shall from time to time adopt such specific rules and regulations governing the various branches of sport as it deems wise and necessary. It may also appoint such special committees, in the regular way, as its deems necessary.

## ARTICLE V.

### EXECUTIVE BOARD AND OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. *Organization.* The governing body of this Sub-League shall be an Executive Board, consisting of two representatives from each school belonging. One of these delegates shall be a student, and the other a faculty member or graduate of the school which he represents.

SEC. 2. *Qualifications of Members.* This Board shall be the judge of the qualifications of its own members; provided, how-

ever, that no member shall be expelled from the Board without a due hearing and without the assent of at least two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board.

SEC. 3. *Names of Officers.* The Executive Board shall elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, an A. A. L. delegate, and such other officers as it sees fit from among its own members.

SEC. 4. *Elections.* The officers above named shall be elected by a majority vote of those present, at a meeting to be held in August in each year. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote. Proxies shall have a voice, but no vote. The President, upon election, shall resign as a school representative. The Treasurer shall be chosen from the faculty or graduate representatives.

SEC. 5. *Terms.* These officers shall serve for one year, or until their successors are duly chosen.

SEC. 6. *Impeachment of Officers.* The Executive Board shall have power to institute and conduct the impeachment of its officers, provided that a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the Board shall be required to deprive any member of his office.

SEC. 7. (a) *Duties of Officers and Committees.* The President shall perform the duties commonly assigned to him under parliamentary law as given in Roberts' Rules of Order. Especially, he shall perform the duty assigned in Article VIII, below, and shall appoint all committees. He shall have no vote except in case of a tie, when he shall cast the deciding ballot. The Vice-President shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the President in the latter's absence or other disqualification.

(b) The Secretary shall perform the duties commonly assigned to him under parliamentary law. He shall send out notices of meetings as directed by the President, and shall keep a record of the results and records of all games and competitions held in this Sub-League, and shall officially report the same to the Secretary of the A. A. L.

(c) The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all moneys belonging to this Sub-League, depositing the same in a commercial or savings bank, and rendering a written report of receipts and disbursements at each meeting of this Sub-League Board. All bills of this Sub-League shall be paid by check, signed by the President and Treasurer, after first having been approved by the Executive Board.

(d) This Sub-League Board shall establish a Finance Committee of three members, of which one shall be the Treasurer. The special duty of this committee shall be to establish specific

regulations for the financial management of Sub-League games, as under Article IV, Section 1, Sub-head (c), and to receive and audit the reports from student-managers as therein established. The power of the Finance Committee in these respects shall be absolute.

(e) This Sub-League Board shall establish a Field Day Committee to have full charge of the Sub-League Field Day, said committee to make a written financial report to the Executive Board or the Treasurer within two weeks of the time of the meet. The character and order of events and the counting of points, shall be those fixed for the A. A. L. Championship Field Day.

(f) Other officers and committees shall perform such duties as shall be assigned to them by the Sub-League Board or by the President.

## ARTICLE VI.

### MEETINGS, QUORUM, FINES.

SECTION 1. The Executive Board of this Sub-League shall meet at least twice a year, and on the call of the President or of the delegates from three schools. Notices shall be given at least two days in advance.

SEC. 2. A majority of accredited delegates shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 3. Any school of this Sub-League not represented at a meeting of the Executive Board shall be fined to the amount of fifty cents on each occasion, said sum to be paid into the Sub-League treasury.

## ARTICLE VII.

### FINANCES.

SECTION 1. In all contests under the direction of this Sub-League, the proceeds and expenses of the meet shall be apportioned in such manner as the managers of the competing teams agree, under the regulations established in Article IV, Section 1, sub-head (b).

SEC. 2. This Sub-League shall divide such money as it may receive from the A. A. L. for semi-final competitions equally between its own treasury and that of the school competing in such semi-final.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### REPRESENTATION ON A. A. L. BOARD OF MANAGERS.

This Sub-League shall send two delegates to the A. A. L. Board of Managers. The President of this Sub-League shall be *ex-officio* one of these delegates.

## ARTICLE IX.

## AMENDMENTS.

Amendments to this Constitution must be presented in writing at a meeting of the Executive Board. To be adopted, an amendment must receive the votes of two-thirds of the total membership of this Board and be ratified by a majority vote of the A. A. L. Board of Managers.

## ARTICLE X.

## SPECIAL RECOGNITION OF RESERVATIONS BY A. A. L.

This Sub-League is an integral part of the A. A. L. of California. As such, in all matters not specifically herein set forth, it declares itself to be governed by the Constitution and By-Laws of the A. A. L., and shall pass no legislation in conflict with them.

*Enactment Clause*—This Constitution shall go into effect immediately upon adoption by a two-thirds vote of the delegates of the schools of Alameda County belonging to the A. A. L. (March 1, 1909), and upon subsequent ratification by the A. A. L. Board of Managers.

Ratified by A. A. L. Board, April, 1909.

## **The Relation of the Academic Athletic League of California to the Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union**

---

The "P. A. A." is very frequently spoken of in connection with the "A. A. L." and a few words of explanation will not be amiss. The "P. A. A." is the Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, of which E. C. Brown is President and J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer, with headquarters at New York. The Union exists among things for "the establishment and maintenance throughout the United States of a uniform test of amateur standing, and uniform rules for the government of all athletic sports within its jurisdiction; the institution, regulation and awarding of the amateur athletic championships of the United States."

It may be said to be the national judge of amateurism in athletics.

The Pacific Athletic Association of the A. A. U., whose president is S. S. Peixotto and whose headquarters are at San Francisco, controls, in the interests of the Union, the following territory: California, north of Tehachapi Pass, Nevada, and the Hawaiian Islands, and acts for the Union in all respects.

The Academic Athletic League of California, believing that it should be identified with amateur athletics in the Pacific Coast and throughout the nation, has become a member of the Pacific Association of the A. A. U. and sends a delegate to its Board of Managers. In addition, it has been honored by the appointment of its President as a Delegate-at-Large on the said Board of Managers.

## Officers and Committees

---

### OFFICERS.

President, A. J. Cloud.....Lowell High School, San Francisco  
 Vice-President, R. P. Baker.....1160 Bay Street, Alameda  
 Secretary, Sydney A. Tibbetts...1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley  
 Treasurer, Robert Dodd.....Cogswell School, San Francisco  
 Auditor, O. A. Johnson....San Mateo High School, San Mateo  
 P.A.A. Delegate, R. E. Dickerson..3015 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley

### SUB-LEAGUES.

#### *Alameda County Sub-League.*

President, R. P. Baker.....1160 Bay Street, Alameda  
 Secretary, R. J. Graham.....1941 Rose Street, Berkeley  
 A.A.L. Delegate, Chas. Baum..1188 San Antonio Ave., Alameda

#### *Northwestern Sub-League.*

President, Ralph Rose.....Healdsburg  
 Secretary, H. M. Lutgens.....Box 113, Sonoma  
 A.A.L. Delegate, Geo. Dillingham....2401 Durant Ave., Berkeley

#### *Peninsula Sub-League.*

President, O. A. Johnson.....San Mateo H. S., San Mateo  
 Secretary, G. E. Mercer.....427 Webster Street, Palo Alto  
 A.A.L. Delegate, Sydney A. Tibbetts, 1613 Josephine St., Berkeley

#### *San Francisco Sub-League.*

President, R. W. Dodd.....Cogswell College, San Francisco  
 Secretary, Charles Sexton....1721 Pacific Ave., San Francisco  
 A.A.L. Delegate, R. E. Dickerson...3015 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley

#### *San Joaquin Valley Sub-League.*

President, R. W. Everett.....Modesto H. S., Modesto  
 Secretary, J. M. Prentice.....Lodi  
 A.A.L. Delegate, Geo. Ditz....Encina Hall Stanford University

The Presidents and A. A. L. Delegates of the Sub-Leagues constitute the Board of Directors of the A. A. L.



## COMMITTEES

*Registration.*—A. J. Cloud, Chairman, Lowell High School, San Francisco; Sydney A. Tibbetts, 1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley; R. W. Dodd, Cogswell College, San Francisco.

*Membership and Reorganization.*—O. A. Johnson, Chairman, San Mateo High School, San Mateo; R. P. Baker, 1160 Bay Street, Alameda; A. J. Cloud, Lowell High School, San Francisco.

*Records.*—Sydney A. Tibbetts, Chairman, 1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley; L. D. Inskip, 1050 East Thirtieth Street, Oakland; G. M. Briggs, 2215 Prince Street, Berkeley.

*Medals.*—S. C. Hill, Chairman, 563 Thirty-first Street, Oakland; Ralph Rose, Healdsburg; R. W. Everett, Modesto.

*Handbook.*—A. J. Cloud, Chairman, Lowell High School, San Francisco; Roy E. Dickerson, 3015 Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley; Sydney A. Tibbetts, 1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley.

*Track.*—Herbert Hauser, Chairman, 1805 Fruitvale Avenue, Fruitvale; O. A. Johnson, San Mateo H. S., San Mateo; A. J. Cloud, Lowell High School, San Francisco.

*Foot Ball.*—S. C. Hill, Chairman, 563 Thirty-first Street, Oakland; R. P. Baker, 1160 Bay Street, Alameda; T. C. Wisecarver, 1734 Walnut Street, Berkeley.

*Base Ball.*—R. P. Baker, 1160 Bay Street, Alameda; T. H. Rhodes, Lowell High School, San Francisco; J. C. Christensen, 152 John Street, Oakland.

*Boys' Basket Ball.*—Geo. Ditz, Chairman, Encina Hall, Stanford University; G. E. Mercer, 427 Webster Street, Palo Alto; Geo. Y. Dillingham, 2401 Durant Avenue, Berkeley.

*Girls' Basket Ball.*—Sydney A. Tibbetts, Chairman, 1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley; Robt. Dodd, Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco; O. A. Johnson, San Mateo H. S., San Mateo.

*Swimming.*—Charles Mel, Chairman, 1114 Page Street, San Francisco; Hollis Fairchild, Lowell High School, San Francisco; Frank Fuller, Mission High School, San Francisco.

*Tennis.*—Roy E. Dickerson, Chairman, 3015 Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley; O. A. Johnson, San Mateo H. S., San Mateo; W. L. Glascock, San Rafael H. S., San Rafael.

*Cross-Country Run.*—Geo. Y. Dillingham, Chairman, 2401 Durant Avenue, Berkeley; Chas. Baum, 1118 San Antonio Avenue, Alameda; Chas. Sexton, 16th and Utah Streets, San Francisco.

*Official Scorer.*—Sydney A. Tibbetts, 1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley.

## **List of Sub-Leagues and Schools Belonging to the Academic Athletic League.**

### **ALAMEDA COUNTY SUB-LEAGUE.**

(9 schools).

Alameda High School, Anderson's Academy, Boone's Academy, California College Academy, Centerville High School, Fremont High School (Fruitvale), Hayward High School, Livermore High School, Oakland Polytechnic High School.

### **CENTRAL CALIFORNIA SUB-LEAGUE.**

(5 Schools).

Fresno, Clovis, Easton, Madera, Fowler High Schools.

### **NORTHWESTERN SUB-LEAGUE.**

(15 Schools).

Benicia High School, Fort Bragg High School, Healdsburg High School, Hitchcock Military Academy, Mendocino City High School, Mill Valley High School, Napa High School, Petaluma High School, San Rafael High School, Santa Rosa High School, Sebastopol High School, Sonoma High School, Ukiah High School, Vallejo High School, Willits High School.

### **PENINSULA SUB-LEAGUE.**

(8 Schools).

Campbell High School, Mountain View High School, Palo Alto High School, St. Matthew's School, San Jose High School, San Mateo High School, Santa Clara High School, Sequoia Union High School (Redwood City).

### **SAN FRANCISCO SUB-LEAGUE.**

(9 Schools.)

California School of Mechanical Arts, Cogswell Polytechnic College, Commercial High School, Lowell High School, Mission High School, Polytechnic High School, Sacred Heart College Academy, St. Ignatius Academy, Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts.

### **SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY SUB-LEAGUE.**

(7 Schools).

Fresno High School, Lodi High School, Merced High School, Modesto High School, Oakdale High School, Stockton High School, Turlock High School.

### **SACRAMENTO VALLEY SCHOOLS.**

(2 Schools).

Red Bluff High School, Woodland High School.

## **Review of Athletic Activities of the Academic Athletic League, 1909-10, to date**

By SYDNEY A. TIBBETTS, Secretary of the A. A. L.

Athletic events have proceeded thus far this year with remarkable smoothness, due to the very efficient handling of the various sports by the committees in charge, who have all taken a lively and business interest in the success of the sports in their charge. The success has been noteworthy, not only from a financial point of view, but also from that of good sportsmanship.

The first championship to be held was the thirty-first semi-annual field day, on October 30, 1909, in San Francisco, at the Presidio Athletic Club grounds, which had just been fitted out with a track and were as yet not in shape for record-breaking performances. A large number of athletes entered and nearly all of the events were closely contested. The work of the San Jose High School team is deserving of particular comment, because of the fact that it produced one or more point-winners in a greater number of events than any other school. Although San Jose won one first place only, yet her consistent gathering in of second and third places won her eventually, for the first time, the championship in an A. A. L. Field Day. The Fort Bragg High School, a new member of the League, sent down a team of six men, who tied for second place with Cogswell School.

In order that the growing demand for Rugby foot ball might be properly recognized, the League decided to hold a double championship schedule, one in each style of play, American and Rugby, allowing the schools to make their choice in the matter. That plan was carried out, with the result that, in two of the sub-leagues, a Rugby series was played, while the American game was also played side by side with Rugby in all of them.

In American foot ball the winners of the various sub-leagues were as follows: Alameda County, Alameda High School; Northwestern, Hitchcock Military Academy; Peninsula, St. Matthew's School; San Francisco, Polytechnic High School; San Joaquin Valley, Stockton High School. These teams entered the semi-finals. Alameda High School and San Francisco Polytechnic earned the right to meet in the final contest. This struggle was scheduled for Thanksgiving Day at the Presidio Athletic

field in San Francisco, where the two teams fought each other to a standstill, neither side being able to cross the other's line, nor to score in any other manner. The tie forced the holding of a second contest, which was played December 11, 1909, on the same ground. This gridiron battle was filled with exciting moments, and it was with the greatest difficulty that either side made any consistent gains. The Polytechnic High used the forward pass several times so effectively that, toward the end of the second half when they twice executed the maneuver, they reached Alameda's four-yard line on the first down, only to lose through their inability to force the ball over on straight bucking. The score of the game was made by a safety for Polytechnic in the first half, and a field goal for Alameda during the middle of the second half, neither side being able again to roll up any points. Thus the game ended with a total of 3 to 2 in favor of Alameda High School.

In Rugby foot ball only the San Francisco and Peninsula sub-leagues entered teams, so that Lowell High School, winner of the San Francisco series, and Santa Clara High School, winner of the Peninsula schedule, met in the final game on November 27, 1909, on the Santa Clara College field at Santa Clara. The game resulted in a victory for Santa Clara High School, the score being 9 to 3. Santa Clara won by virtue of greater experience in and knowledge of the game. Considering that this was Lowell's first year at Rugby, she is deserving of much credit for her exhibition of hard, but clean, fighting.

The swimming meet came on December 3, 1909, a date much later than usual, due to the fact that the committee in charge desired, if possible, to get the new Lurline Baths in San Francisco for the event. Failing in this expectation, the committee turned to the Sutro Baths in San Francisco, which were engaged for the meet. The large tank had to be heated to the proper temperature, a very considerable item of expense, but notwithstanding this additional outlay, the committee more than cleared its liabilities. The competition itself was the most interesting one of its kind that has been held by the League for some time, as the points were much more evenly distributed among the schools than in recent years. In fact, it was not until the relay race was over that the winner of the meet could be determined. Stafford of Mission High School was the only man to win two races, and his 10 points, together with 3 from his team-mates in the relay, won the meet for the Mission High School.

As soon as the swimming season had passed, the boys' basket ball series came along. Schedules arranged in the sub-leagues were all completed by February 16, 1910, resulting as follows:

The winner of the Alameda County sub-league was the Oakland Polytechnic High School; Northwestern, Healdsburg High School; Peninsula, San Jose High School; San Francisco, Cogswell, and San Joaquin Valley, Stockton High School. The preliminaries or semi-finals, have also been played off with these results: Stockton won from San Jose, Cogswell from Oakland Polytechnic, and Stockton from Healdsburg. Stockton is now matched to play Cogswell for the basket ball supremacy of the League, at Stockton on March 5, 1910.\*

In all of the other branches of sport the schedules have been made out in the sub-leagues, so that they will be completed in time for the finals, as scheduled by the A. A. L., as follows: Cross-country, March 5, 1910; girls' basket ball, April 16, 1910; base ball, May 14; track, April 2; tennis, May 14.

---

\*Won by Stockton H.S.

## Typical Business Transacted at Meetings of the A. A. L. Board of Managers

---

### Minutes of Meeting of December 18, 1909

SAN FRANCISCO, December 18, 1909.

The meeting of the Parent Board of Managers of the A. A. L. was called to order by President A. J. Cloud at 8:30 p. m.

At roll-call the following delegates were absent: Ralph Rose, Geo. Dillingham, both of the Northwestern Sub-League; Mr. S. C. Hill acted as alternate for Geo. Ditz of the San Joaquin Valley Sub-League.

The Secretary was instructed to send a letter of warning to absent delegates and to the Secretary of the Northwestern Sub-League concerning this absence.

The minutes of the meeting of October 16 were then read and approved.

### REPORTS OF OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

*Foot Ball.*—Chairman Hill reported that the foot ball series had resulted as follows: In Intercollegiate foot ball the Alameda High School won after having to play a second game with the San Francisco Polytechnic High School. The first game was played on Thanksgiving Day and resulted in no score; the second game was played December 11 and resulted in a score of 3 to 2 in favor of the Alameda High School.

In Rugby, the Santa Clara High School won the series from the Lowell High School on November 27 by a score of 9 to 3.

Receipts.	November 25.	Expenses
1694 tickets, \$847.00	35 0/0 receipts for grounds, \$296.45	
	Balance, \$550.55.	
	November 27 (Rugby Series).	
279 tickets, \$69.75		Expenses, \$68.30
	December 11.	
1288 tickets, \$644.00.	20 0/0 for grounds, \$128.80	
	Alameda H. S. ....	100.00
	Polytechnic H. S. ....	100.00
	Incidentals .....	20.00
	Total .....	\$348.80

Balance .....	\$295.20
Youths' Directory .....	147.60
<hr/>	
Final balance.....	\$147.60
General expenses of the season, \$99.15	
Net receipts—	
Intercollegiate foot ball (2 games).....	\$599.00
Rugby foot ball.....	1.45
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$600.45

Report accepted after auditing.

*Track.*—The committee gave the following report: The Fall Field Day was held at the Presidio Athletic Field in San Francisco on October 30. The attendance was not as large as usual, but the events were closely contested; the meeting being won by the San Jose High School with a score of 28 points.

Receipts, \$56.25. Expenses, \$41.85. Balance, \$14.40.

Report accepted.

*Swimming.*—Mr. Mel was unable to give a complete report, as all the returns were as yet not in, but he stated that the net returns would be about \$115.00.

Partial report accepted after being audited.

*Medals.*—Mr. Hill reported numerous bids, which were discussed freely by the Board. It was then moved and carried that the letting of the contracts be left with the committee to purchase to the best advantage of the League. The cost of the medals will be in the vicinity of \$500.

Moved and carried that the League give four silver medals in tennis.

Moved and carried that the League will give silver medals in girls' basket ball.

Moved that the subject of medals for the Rugby foot ball series be laid on the table until the finances be more definitely known. Carried.

*Girls' Basket Ball.*—The Committee gave the following report: The game which was ordered played over, was played November 20, on a very unpropitious day, at the Y. M. H. A. hall in San Francisco. The game resulted in a victory for the Lowell High School over the Santa Rosa High School team, by a score of 17 to 11.

Receipts, \$39.05. Expenses, \$75.85. Deficit, \$38.80.

Moved that the deficit be ordered paid. Carried.

Report of the committee accepted.

Secretary reported 1038 athletes registered to date, as against

714 at the same time last year. Minutes of the meeting of October 16, and the Directory of the Officers and Committees of the League, have been printed and distributed to the schools of the League.

Expenses of the office of Secretary of the League, amounting to \$29.35, were ordered paid, after being approved by the Auditor.

Report accepted.

Records Committee gave a detailed report of the members of all the winning teams in the games of the League for the last year, to serve as a guide to the Medals Committee in their work, as well as for the benefit of the other members of the Board. Report accepted.

The following motion was then made and carried:

Moved, That the A. A. L. discontinue holding girls' inter-sub-league championship schedules, but encourage the less taxing games when under proper supervision. To be in force after July 1, 1910.

Moved and carried that the League require the chairmen of all its committees to hand a financial report to the Treasurer, in addition to the regular report to the Board of Managers.

The following dates were then set for the spring athletics:

Boys' Basket Ball—Semi-final, February 12; final, February 26.

Track—April 2 to April 9.

Base Ball—Semi-final, April 30; final, May 14.

Cross-country—March 5, 10 a. m.

Girls' Basket Ball—Semi-final, April 2; final, April 16.

Tennis—May 14.

Swimming—To be announced later by the committee.

The following bills were then allowed; Bamboo vaulting-pole to the Cogswell Polytechnic College, \$7.00; President A. J. Cloud, expenses incurred for the League, \$2.50.

The following motion was then presented and carried:

Moved, That the spring track meet shall be made up of teams from each sub-league, said teams to be composed of the first and second men and the winning relay team in their respective sub-league field days. The fall meet shall be an individual championship, as formerly.

Adjourned at 11:45 p. m.

SYDNEY A. TIBBETTS,  
Secretary A. A. L.



## A. A. L. Track and Field Records

The following lists show A. A. L. track and field records from the first. The present record in each case is shown in dark-faced type. These lists of records show well the development of the A. A. L. athlete.

In most cases the A. A. L. records are at the same time Pacific Coast interscholastic records (records made by any athlete registered under the laws of the League in any contest sanctioned by it or the A. A. U.). However, some of the P. C. I. records have been or are better than A. A. L. records; these are printed below the A. A. L. records in each case, and marked with a star.

### 100-YARD RUN, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Lippman, F., Drum, S. F. B. H. S. (Lowell).....	11s.
2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olympic), Lippman, S. F. B. H. S.....	10 4/5s.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. S.), Jenks, O. H. S.....	10 4/5s.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Carter, S. H. S.; Woolsey, B. H. S.....	10 4/5s.
6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Scott, E., B. H. S.; Man, B. H. S.....	10 4/5s.
7—Oct. 9, '97 (Olympic), Abadie, P. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
9—Oct. 1, '98 (Olympic), Abadie, P. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
10—Apr. 8, '99 (U. C.), Manor, L. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
11—Oct. 7, '99 (U. C.), Asbill, P. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
12—Mar. 24, 1900 (U. C.), Hamilton, P. A. H. S.; Ligda, O. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
14—Apr. 13, '01 (U. C.), Turpin, L. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
15—Oct. 12, '01 (Em'yville), Hagans, W. B., U. H. S.....	10 2/5s.
16—Apr. 5, '02 (U. C.), Hagans, W. B., U. H. S.....	10 3/5s.
17—Oct. 4, '02 (U. C.), <b>Hagans, W. B., U. H. S.</b> .....	10 1/5s.
20—Apr. 9, '04 (U. C.), <b>Cope, E., C. S. M. A.</b> .....	10 1/5s.
22—Apr. 8, '05 (U. C.), <b>Vogelman, M., Modesto.</b> .....	10 1/5s.
26—Apr. 13, '07 (U. C.), <b>Golcher, C., C. S. M. A.</b> .....	10 1/5s.
29—Oct. 3, '08 (U. C.), <b>Hollis, R. C. P. C.</b> .....	10 1/5s.
30—May 8, '09 (U. C.), <b>Hollis, R. C. P. C.</b> .....	10 1/5s.

### 220 YARD RUN, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olym.), Drum, W. P., S. F. B. H. S....	25 1/4s.
2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olympic), Hanford, L., O. H. S.....	25 1/5s.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (Bkly.), Drum, W. P., S. F. B. H. S....	24 3/5s.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (Berkeley, U. C.), Drum, W. P. S. F. B. H. S.....	24 2/5s.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Woolsey, B. H. S.....	23 2/5s.
10—Apr. 8, '99 (U. C.), Cadogan, A., O. H. S.....	23 1/5s.
15—Oct. 12, '01 (Emeryville), <b>Hagans, W. B., U. H. S.,</b> (straightway).....	22 3/5s.
16—Apr. 5, '02 (U. C.), Hagans, W. B., U. H. S.....	23 1/5s.
18—Apr. 25, '03 (U. C.), <b>Hagans, W. B., U. H. S.</b> .....	23s.

## 440-YARD RUN, A. A. L. RECORD.

3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Parkhurst, B. H. S.....	56 1/2s.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Woolsey, B. H. S.....	56 1/5s.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Cadogan, O. H. S.....	54 3/5s.
6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Woolsey, B. H. S.....	52 3/5s.
8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), <b>Cadogan, A., O. H. S.</b> .....	<b>51s.</b>

## 880-YARD RUN, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olymp.), Littlefield, R., O. H. S....	2m. 19 2/5s.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Russ, O. H. S.....	2m. 12 1/2s.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Pitchford, P. H. S., S. F.....	2m. 7 1/5s.
7—Oct. 9, '97 (Olympic), Finne, U. H. S.....	2m. 6 1/5s.
8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Harris, C., O. H. S.....	2m. 5 4/5s.
18—Apr. 25, '03 (U. C.), Yost, L. H. S.....	2m. 5 1/5s.
22—Apr. 8, '05 (U. C.), Dodson, R., C. S. M. A.....	2m. 4 1/5s.
24—Apr. 7, '06 (U. C.), <b>Maundrell, H. H., Lowell</b> ....	<b>2m. 2 3/5s.</b>

## ONE-MILE RUN, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olym.), Littlefield, R., O. H. S.....	5m. 21 1/5s.
2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olym.), Jackson, W. B., O. H. S....	5m. 5 1/2s.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. S.), Cutler, L. H. S.....	5m. 2 1/2s.
8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Weber, O. H. S.....	4m. 55 4/5s.
14—Apr. 13, '01 (U. C.), Westdahl, O. H. S.....	4m. 52 2/5s.
16—Apr. 5, '02 (U. C.), DeMamiel, L. H. S.....	4m. 52s.
17—Oct. 4, '02 (U. C.), DeMamiel, L. H. S.....	4m. 49 2/5s.
18—Apr. 25, '03 (U. C.), Hunter, G., Santa Clara H. S.....	4m. 41 1/5s.
22—Apr. 8, '05 (U. C.), Maundrell, L. H. S.....	4m. 38 4/5s.
27—Oct. 19, 1907 (U. C.), <b>Hartwell, M., O. H. S.</b> ....	<b>4m. 35 3/5s.</b>

## 120-YARD HURDLE, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Cheek, O., O. H. S.....	20 1/2s.
2—May 16, '95 (Olympic), Dawson, W., O. H. S.....	19 1/4s.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Hoffman, O. H. S.....	18 1/5s.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Cheek, O. H. S.....	17 4/5s.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Hoffman, O. H. S.....	17 1/5s.
10—Apr. 8, '99 (U. C.), Hendrickson, C. H. S.....	17 1/5s.
11—Oct. 7, '99 (U. C.), <b>Thomas, R., U. H. S.</b> .....	<b>16 1/5s.</b>

## 220-YARD HURDLE, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Dawson, W., O. H. S.....	31 1/2s.
2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olympic), Woolsey, R. S., B. H. S.....	31s.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Warnick, B. H. S.....	29 1/2s.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Dawson (heat), O. H. S.; Warnick, B. H. S.....	29 1/5s.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Spenser, B. H. S.....	28 1/2s.
6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Warnick, B. H. S.....	28 2/5s.
7—Oct. 9, '97 (Olympic), Spenser, B. H. S.....	28 1/5s.
8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Spenser, B. H. S.....	27 4/5s.
11—Oct. 7, '99 (U. C.), Thomas, U. H. S.....	27 3/5s.
14—Apr. 13, '01 (U. C.), Weller, U. H. S.....	27 2/5s.
15—Oct. 12, '01 (Emeryville), <b>Weller, U. H. S.</b> (straightaway).....	<b>26 2/5s.</b>
16—Apr. 5, '02 (U. C.), <b>Weller, U. H. S.</b> .....	<b>27 1/5s.</b>
*B. C. L.—May 4, '07 (B. C. L.), Hupp, C. S. M. A....	<b>26 3/5s.</b>
29—Oct. 3, '08 (U. C.), <b>Maceise, D. G., O. H. S.</b> .....	<b>26 3/5s.</b>
30—May 8, '09 (U. C.), <b>Beeson, E. J., H. H. S.</b> .....	<b>26 2/5s.</b>

## HIGH JUMP, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Dawson, W., O. H. S.....	17 4/5s.
2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olymp.), McCennell, J., O. H. S....	5ft. 3 in.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Woolsey, R. I., B. H. S....	5ft. 3 3/4 in.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Grant, P. H. S.; Hoffman, J. D., O. H. S.....	5ft. 5 in.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Hoffman, J. D., O. H. S....	5ft. 6 5/8 in.
6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Cooley, F. E., O. H. S....	5ft. 8 in.
8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Henley, A., U. H. S.....	5ft. 9 in.
9—Oct. 1, '98 (Olympic), Henley, A., U. H. S.....	6ft. 1 in.
22—Apr. 8, '05 (U. C.), <b>Hall, C., O. H. S.....</b>	<b>6ft. 2 3/4 100 in.</b>

## BROAD JUMP, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Cheek, A., O. H. S.....	21ft. 7 3/4 in.
10—Apr. 8, '99 (U. C.), Henley, A., U. H. S.....	21ft. 10 in.
12—Mar. 24, 1900 (U. C.), <b>Henley, A., U. H. S.....</b>	<b>22ft. 3 1/2 in.</b>
*B. C. L.—Nov. 15, '02 (U. C.), <b>Chaplin, B., B. H. S. ....</b>	<b>22ft. 6 1/2 in.</b>

## POLE VAULT, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Rosborough, J., O. H. S....	9ft. 4 in.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Rosborough, J., O. H. S....	9ft. 5 in.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Hoffman, J. D., O. H. S....	10ft.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Hoffman, J. D., O. H. S....	10ft. 3 1/2 in.
11—Oct. 7, '99 (U. C.), Irwin, H., B. H. S.....	10ft. 6 7/8 in.
12—Mar. 24, '06 (U. C.), Henley, A., U. H. S.....	10ft. 7 1/2 in.
20—Apr. 9, '04 (U. C.), Munn, Modesto.....	10ft. 9 in.
21—Oct. 8, '04 (U. C.), Møullen, F. C., C. S. M. A....	10ft. 9 7/2 100 in.
22—Apr. 8, '05 (U. C.), <b>Moullen, F., C. S. M. A....</b>	<b>11ft. 1 1/2 in.</b>
*Stanford Inter.—'06 (P. Alto), Munn, O. H. S....	11ft. 3 1/4 in.
*B. C. L.—May 4, '07 (U. C.), <b>Vail, O. H. S.....</b>	<b>11ft. 5 1/8 in.</b>
29—Oct. 3, 1908 (U. C.), <b>Smith, A. I., O. H. S.....</b>	<b>11ft. 5 in.</b>

## 12-POUND SHOT PUT, A. A. L. RECORD.

8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Woodrum, O. H. S.....	45ft. 5 in.
13—Oct. 13, 1900 (U. C.), Partin, U. H. S.....	47ft. 1 in.
17—Oct. 4, '02 (U. C.), Rose, R., H. H. S.....	49ft. 6 in.
18—Apr. 25, '03 (U. C.), Rose, R., H. H. S.....	52ft. 2 6/4 100 in.
19—Oct. 10, '03 (U. C.), <b>Rose, R., H. H. S.....</b>	<b>52ft. 8 2 5 in.</b>

## 16-LB. SHOT PUT, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Wilbur, R. T., O. H. S....	37ft. 4 in.
4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Cheek, O. H. S.....	37ft. 5 1/4 in.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Woolsey, B. H. S.....	38ft.
6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Woolsey, B. H. S.....	38ft. 3 in.
18—Apr. 25, '03 (U. C.), <b>Rose, R., H. H. S.....</b>	<b>44ft. 10 1/5 in.</b>
*P. A. A.—May 2, '03 (U. C.), <b>Rose, R., H. H. S....</b>	<b>45ft. 6 1/4 in.</b>

## 12-LB. HAMMER THROW, A. A. L. RECORD.

1—Oct. 27, '95 (Olym.), Wilbur, R. T., O. H. S.....	110ft.
3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Lynch, E., O. H. S.....	116ft.
5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Smith, W. W., H. S.....	133ft. 9 in.
6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Smith, W. W., H. S.....	156ft. 4 in.
7—Oct. 9, '97 (Olympic), Plaw, A., O. H. S.....	166ft. 2 in.
10—Apr. 8, '99 (U. C.), <b>Estes, S. J. N. S.....</b>	<b>173ft. 10 in.</b>

## ONE-MILE RELAY RACE, SIX RELAYS, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), O. H. S.....3m. 52 4/5s.  
 2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olympic), Littlefield, Smith, Russ,  
 Cheek, Dawson, Jones, O. H. S.....3m. 36s.  
 4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), B. H. S.....3m. 31s.  
 6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), O. H. S.....3m. 27s.  
 8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Foster, Morrill, Weber,  
 Turner, Harris, Cadogan, O. H. S.....3m. 24s.  
 20—Apr. 9, '04 (U. C.), Cope, Beck, Johns, Jones,  
 O'Connor, Dodson, **C. S. M. A.**.....3m. 20 4/5s.  
 (Standing touch, 5 1/2 laps.)  
 24—Apr. 7, '06 (U. C.), L. Thompson, H. Smitherrum,  
 L. Hanchett, J. Le Veau, A. Hill, H. Boyd, San  
 Jose.....3m. 25 4/5s.  
 27—Oct. 19, '07 (U. C.), **B. H. S.**.....3m. 21 3/5s.

## 100-YARD RUN, GRAMMAR SCHOOL, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 10—Apr. 9, '99 (U. C.), Buhili.....11s.  
 11—Oct. 7, '99 (U. C.), Golcher, E. W., Crocker, S. F.....11s.  
 12—Mar. 24, 1900 (U. C.), Golcher, E. W., Crocker, S. F.....11s.

## TWO-MILE BICYCLE, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olympic), Gooch, O. H. S.....5m. 59s.

## ONE-MILE BICYCLE, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Brereton, C. S. M. A.....2m. 43s.

## ONE-MILE WALK, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Walsh, A. M., L. H. S.....7m. 28s.

**Swimming Records.**

## 100-YARD SWIMMING, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 6—'04 (Olympic), Bonifield, P. H.; S. F.....1m. 9 1/5s.  
 7—Mar. 4, '05 (Olympic), **Bromley, C. S. M. A.**.....1m. 9s.  
 \*S. F. League—'06 (Olympic), **Bromley, G., C. S.**  
**M. A.**.....1m. 7 3/4s.  
 12—Oct. 9, '08 (Olympic), **T. Laine, L. H. S.**.....1m. 6s.

## 220 YARDS, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 6—'04 (Olympic), Bonifield, P. H. S.; S. F.....3m. 18 3/5s.  
 7—Mar., '05 (Olympic), Bromley, C. S. M. A.....3m. 8 1/2s.  
 9—Nov., '06 (Sutro), **Bromley, C. S. M. A.**.....3m. 5 1/5s.  
 \*O. C.—'06 (Olympic), **Bromley, C. S. M. A.**.....3m. 3s.  
 11—Apr. 17, '08 (Olympic), **T. Laine, L. H. S.**.....3m.

## 440 YARDS, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 3—'01, Walker, J., C. S. M. A.....7m. 15 2/5s.  
 7—Mar. 4, '05 (Olympic), Laine, T., Lowell.....7m. 6s.  
 (1st. heat)  
 7—Mar. 4, '05 (Olym.), McKenzie, P. H. S.; S. F...7m. 2s.  
 (2d heat)  
 8—Feb. 23, '06 (Olympic), **Laine, T., L. H. S.**.....6m. 40s.

## 880 YARDS, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 3—'01, Kopke, E., C. S. M. A. ....15m.  
 10—Oct. 25, '07 (Olympic), **Laine, T., C. S. M. A.** ....14m. 20 2 5s.  
 13—Mch. 12, '09 (Olympic), **Ed. Kitto, O. H. S.** ....14m. 13 4 5s.

## 200-YARD RELAY, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 8—Feb. 23, '06 (Olympic), E. Berl, R. Johnson, R.  
 Day, E. W. Wood, **P. H. S.; S. F.** ....2m. 41s.  
 10—Oct. 25, '07 (Olympic), (1) Strahan, (2) Simpson,  
 (3) Grimes, (4) Meyer, (5) Gilbert, (6)  
 Ruether, **L. H. S.** ....2m. 13s.

## 300-YARD RELAY, A. A. L. RECORD.

- 14—Dec. 3, '09 (Sutro Baths) **L. H. S.** .... 3m. 19 3 5s.

## List of First and Second Schools in A. A. L. Track and Field Meets.

- 1—Oct. 27, '94 (Olympic), Oakland H. S.  
 2—Mar. 16, '95 (Olympic), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S.  
 second, 52—51.  
 3—Sept. 28, '95 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S.  
 second, 54 1/2—43 1/2.  
 4—Apr. 18, '96 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S.  
 second, 42—38.  
 5—Oct. 10, '96 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S.  
 second, by 2 points.  
 6—Apr. 10, '97 (Olympic), Berkeley H. S. won, Oakland H. S.  
 second, 44—40.  
 7—Oct. 9, '97 (Olympic), Berkeley H. S. won, Oakland H. S.  
 second, 53—47.  
 8—Apr. 9, '98 (Olympic), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S.  
 second, 52—47.  
 9—Oct. 1, '98 (Olympic), Oakland H. S. won, P. H. S. S. F.  
 second, 46—27.  
 10—Apr. 8, '99 (U. C.), Ukiah H. S. won, Berkeley H. S. second,  
 35—28.  
 11—Oct. 9, '99 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Ukiah H. S. second,  
 36—22.  
 12—Mar. 24, 1900 (U. C.), Ukiah H. S. won, Oakland H. S.  
 second, 55—29.  
 13—Oct. 13, 1900 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Ukiah H. S. sec-  
 ond, 40—39.  
 14—Apr. 13, '01 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Ukiah H. S. sec-  
 ond, 41—27.  
 15—Oct. 12, 1901 (Emeryville), Ukiah H. S. won, Oakland H. S.  
 second, 50—39.  
 16—Apr. 5, '02 (U. C.), Ukiah H. S., won, Oakland H. S. sec-  
 ond, 55—27.  
 17—Oct. 4, '02 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Ukiah H. S. sec-  
 ond, 41—30 1/2.  
 18—Apr. 25, '03 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Ukiah H. S. sec-  
 ond, 28—26 1/2.  
 19—Oct. 10, '03 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Lowell H. S. sec-  
 ond, 28—25.  
 20—Apr. 9, '04 (U. C.), C. S. M. A. won, Oakland H. S. second,  
 29 4/5—27 4/5.

- 21—Oct. 8, '04 (U. C.), C. S. M. A. won, Oakland H. S. second, 30—26.  
 22—Apr. 8, '05 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S. second, 25—20 1/2.  
 23—Oct. 21, '05, (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Lowell H. S. second, 24—18.  
 24—Apr. 7, '06 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Lowell H. S. second, 29 1/2—25 1/2 (4 places counting).  
 25—Oct. 20, '06 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Berkeley H. S. second, 37—27 (4 places counting).  
 26—Apr. 13, '07 (U. C.), Berkeley H. S. won, C. S. M. A. second, 40—31 (4 places counting).  
 27—Oct. 19, '07 (U. C.), Berkeley H. S. won, Oakland H. S. second, 39—35 1/3 (4 places counting).  
 28—Apr. 4, '08 (U. C.), Santa Rosa H. S. won, Healdsburg H. S. second, 24—18 1/2.  
 29—Oct. 3, '08 (U. C.), Oakland H. S. won, Cogswell second, 38 2/3—27 2/3.  
 30—May 8, '09 (U. C.), Healdsburg H. S. won, Cogswell second, 32—25.  
 31—Oct. 30, '09 (Presidio, S. F.), San Jose H. S. won, Cogswell and Fort Bragg tie for second, 28—24—24.

#### SYNOPSIS OF FINAL GAMES IN FOOT BALL.

Under the Academic Amateur Athletic Association.

- 1891—Oakland vs. Hopkins.  
 1892—Oakland vs. B. H. S. (Lowell), 20—0.  
 1893—Oakland vs. B. H. S. (Lowell), 32—0.

Under the A. A. L.

- 1894—Oakland.  
 1895—Oakland.  
 1896—St. Matthew's vs. Oakland.  
 1900—Lowell vs. Berkeley H. S., 6—5.  
 1901—Lowell vs. Berkeley H. S., Tie.  
 1902—Lowell vs. Berkeley H. S., 6—0, Presidio grounds, San Francisco, November 22.  
 1903—Berkeley vs. Polytechnic S. F., 6—0.  
 1904—C. S. M. A. vs. Oakland, 12—0, Presidio grounds, S. F.  
 1905—Berkeley vs. Lowell, 5—0, Presidio grounds, S. F.  
 1906—Centerville vs. C. S. M. A., 4—0, East Shore Park, Contra Costa County.  
 1907—Berkeley vs. Woodland, 6—0, California field.  
 1908—Alameda vs. C. S. M. A., 6—6, Recreation Park, Alameda.  
 C. S. M. A. defaulted in the play off of the tie.  
 1909—Alameda vs. San Francisco Polytechnic, 0—0, Nov. 25;  
 3—2, Dec. 11, Presidio grounds, S. F.  
 Note.—First named team won in each case.

#### SYNOPSIS OF FINAL GAMES IN BASE BALL.

- 7—'01, Berkeley H. S.  
 8—'02, Lowell H. S. vs. Berkeley H. S., 9—3, Recreation Park, San Francisco, May 10.  
 9—'03, Berkeley H. S.  
 10—'04, Palo Alto H. S. vs. C. S. M. A., 16—4.  
 11—'05 C. S. M. A. vs. Alameda H. S., 6—3, Idora Park, Oakland.  
 12—'06, no contest, earthquake.

- 13—'07, Alameda H. S. vs. Wilmerding, 4—3 (11 innings), U. C. grounds, Berkeley, May 25.  
 14—'08, Palo Alto vs. Napa, U. C. grounds, Berkeley.  
 15—'09, Alameda vs. Cogswell, 4—3, U. C. grounds, Berkeley.  
 Note.—First named team won in each instance.

## SYNOPSIS OF FINALS IN SWIMMING.

- 6—'04 (Olympic), P. H. S.; S. F. won, C. S. M. A. second.  
 7—Mar. 4, '05 (Olympic), C. S. M. A. won, P. H. S.; S. F. second, 13—12.  
 8—Feb. 23, '06 (Olympic), P. H. S.; S. F. won. Lowell second, 18—14.  
 9—Nov., '06 (Sutro's), C. S. M. A. (Lowell won at meet, but some men were not registered).  
 10—Oct. 25, '07 (Olympic), L. H. S. won, C. S. M. A. second, 28—8.  
 11—Apr. 17, '08 (Olympic), L. H. S., O. H. S., 19—11.  
 12—Oct. 9, '08 (Olympic), L. H. S., W. S. I. A., 25—7.  
 13—Mar. 12, '09 (Olympic), L. H. S., O. H. S., 17—14.  
 14—Dec. 3, '09 (Sutro's Baths, S. F.) Mission, 13; L. H. S., 9; C. S. M. A., 9.

## SYNOPSIS OF FINAL GAMES OF TENNIS.

## Singles.

- 11—'04, Long, H., L. H. S., won; Hotchkiss, M., C. S. M. A., second.  
 12—May 13, '05 (Cal. Courts, S. F.), Long, H., L. H. S., won; Hotchkiss, M., C. S. M. A., second. (H. Long beat Gabriel, C. S. M. A., for first place, 4—6, 8—6, 6—3, 6—1; Hotchkiss beat M. Long for second place, 8—6, 6—3.)  
 13—'06, No contest; earthquake.  
 14—'07, M. McLoughlin, L. H. S.  
 15—'08, M. McLoughlin, L. H. S.  
 16—'09, M. McLoughlin, L. H. S.

## Doubles.

- 12—Apr. 29, '05 (Oakland), Long, H. and Long, M., L. H. S., vs. Hotchkiss and Gabriel, C. S. M. A., 4—6, 6—3, 8—6, 7—9 6—3.  
 13—'06, no contest.  
 14—'07 (Lowell), McLoughlin, M., and R. Strachan, L. H. S., won.  
 15—'08 (Lowell), McLoughlin, M., and R. Strachan, L. H. S., won.  
 16—'09 (Lowell), McLoughlin, M., and J. Strachan, L. H. S., won.

## SYNOPSIS OF FINAL GAMES OF BASKET BALL (BOYS').

- 1905—Oakland vs. Palo Alto.  
 1905—Oakland vs. Mission (default).  
 1906—Berkeley vs. Mission, 12—6, Y. M. H. A., S. F., March 30, 1906.  
 1907—Lowell vs. Oakland, 16—11, Reliance Club, Oakland, March 28, 1907.  
 1908—Oakland vs. Santa Rosa, 21—13, Santa Rosa, February 29, 1908.

1909—W. S. I. A., by default on protested game.

1910—Stockton H. S. vs. Cogswell, 43—28, Stockton, March 5, 1910.

#### SYNOPSIS OF FINAL GAMES OF BASKET BALL (GIRLS').

1908—Healdsburg.

1909—Lowell vs. Santa Rosa, 17—11, Y. M. H. A. Hall, San Francisco, Nov. 20, 1909.

#### SYNOPSIS OF CROSS-COUNTRY RUNS.

1—Feb. 22, '07, California School of Mechanical Arts, 199; W. S. I. A., 146.

2—Feb. 22, '08, Berkeley High School.

3—Mar. 6, '09 Cogswell, 192 1/2; Centerville, 169.

#### MEDALS AND TROPHIES.

The A. A. L. presents to members of championship teams, and to individual place-winners in meets, gold and silver medals and watch-charms. It also offers a large silver cup in base ball and in girls' basket ball (Larson Trophy Cup).



## Blank Forms

It is thought that reproductions of certain standard blank forms of the League may have value.

### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP.

Mr. S. A. TIBBETTS, Secretary,  
Academic Athletic League of California,  
1613 Josephine Street, Berkeley, Cal.

Dear Sir :

---

a Secondary School in the State of California, which adopts the definition of an amateur athlete set forth in Article III. of the Constitution of the Academic Athletic League of California, hereby applies for membership in the Academic Athletic League of California, and agrees, if elected to membership in said League, to abide by its Constitution and By-Laws.

---

Principal.

---

President Athletic Ass'n. (of General Student Ass'n.)

NOTE.—Upon receipt of this application properly filled, the request for admission is transmitted to the appropriate Sub-League for action.

## REGISTRATION (PINK) BLANK.

Full Name .....  
School .....  
Present Address .....  
Date of Birth .....  
What other High Schools have you attended?.....  
When have you registered before this time?.....  
How many half-years have you been in A. A. L. contests?.....

**Read the following definition of an amateur, and be sure that your standing as an amateur is beyond question before signing.**

(From Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, Art. IV.)

"One who has not entered in an open competition; or for either a stake, public or admission money, entrance fee or under a fictitious name; or has not knowingly competed with or against a professional for any prize or where fee is charged, or who has not instructed, pursued or assisted in the pursuit of athletic exercise as a means of livelihood; or for gain or any emolument; or whose membership of any athletic club of any kind was not brought about or does not continue because of any mutual understanding, expressed or implied, whereby his becoming or continuing a member of such club would be of any pecuniary benefit to him whatever, direct or indirect, and who shall in other and all respects conform to the rules and regulations of the Amateur Athletic Union."

I hereby make application for registration under the Constitution and By-Laws of the A. A. L. of California, and duly certify that I am an amateur in accordance with the above definition, and that all the foregoing statements are correct in every particular.

Date ..... Signed .....

Application No. ....Card No. ....Date Issued .....

## PRINCIPAL'S CERTIFICATE.

Name of Athlete .....Age .....

Subjects taken Last Half Year	Number Periods per Week	Passed or Failed	Subjects being taken now	Number Periods per Week	New Courses or Old

I hereby certify that the above student is a member in good standing in my school; that he satisfies in every detail the A. A. L. Rules above.

Date ..... Signed .....  
Principal.

*Academic Athletic League*  
of California

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*This Certifies that* \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_ School

*is an Amateur Athlete, registered under the Rules  
of the Academic Athletic League*

*This card can be used after*

SYDNEY A. TIBBETTS,  
Secretary

*This Ticket expires August 15, 1910, unless otherwise ordered*

SAMPLE OF REGISTRATION CARD.



## Special Rules

---

Interpretation of Article V, Section 5 of By-Laws, adopted by the A. A. L. Board of Managers, October 16, 1909:

*Resolved*, That the phrase, "which his school requires as credit toward graduation of a regular full course student," shall be interpreted as requiring a minimum of 20 units of work. A unit shall be defined as one period per day in a subject requiring home study, *i. e.*, academic preparation, and as two periods per day in work not requiring outside preparation.

Circular of Information (originally prepared by ex-President Alfred C. Skaife):

In all cases where schools belonging to the League desire to compete against schools or organizations not members of the League, or to enter field days or other general events in which schools or organizations not members of the League are entered, or where any registered athlete or number of registered athletes of the A. A. L. desire to compete with or against a team not a member of the League, or in which there are persons not members of the League, or in a meet or event where persons not members of the League are entered, the following requirements must be met:

(a) All persons so competing as members of said A. A. L. schools must be duly registered A. A. L. athletes.

(b) All persons so competing, whether A. A. L. athletes or not, must have P. A. A. registration.

(c) The game, meet, or event in question, must be sanctioned by the P. A. A., the president of the A. A. L., or of the sub-league being authorized to issue such P. A. A. sanction.

(d) In all cases where admission is charged, or a prize is contested for, an A. A. L. sanction for the game, meet, or event must be had from the president of the A. A. L., or sub-league.

Note, however:

1. That no such A. A. L. sanction is needed where both or all schools concerned are A. A. L. schools, or where no admission is charged, or no prize competed for. But in these cases, all individual athletes must be duly registered athletes of the A. A. L.

2. That whenever both or all schools concerned are A. A. L.

schools, and all individual athletes are duly registered A. A. L. athletes, no P. A. A. registration or sanction is needed.

In applying for sanction, A. A. L. or P. A. A., a list of persons from which the team is to be chosen should be sent with the application, together with the numbers of the A. A. L. registration cards, if any.

P. A. A. season sanctions will be issued by the President to A. A. L. schools for practice games during a season against other designated schools and institutions. These sanctions will also permit practice games against properly qualified institutions not so designated when the time is too short to apply for a sanction. These season sanctions are subject to all rules as to other sanctions.

In *base ball and foot ball only*, practice games may be played against *all*-professional teams. P. A. A. sanction should be had for such games unless they are included in a season's sanction. A suitable rider is attached to sanction for games of this sort.

The securing of P. A. A. registration by A. A. L. athletes has been greatly simplified. The P. A. A. will issue such registration on payment of the fee of 25 cents per man and on the written statement of the President or Secretary of the A. A. L. that the men applying have A. A. L. registration. The officials in question will gladly issue these statements to eligible A. A. L. athletes. This method obviates the use of the long P. A. A. application blank. It is further suggested that athletes should apply for P. A. A. registration when sending in blanks for A. A. L. registration, and so get both cards at once.

The name and address of the Chairman of the P. A. A. Registration Committee is Mr. J. R. Hickey, 133 Geary Street, San Francisco.

Athletes who at any time during a school year compete as members of a school team may compete in *open* meets, either as members of the school or of one other organization, but not of both; and may compete in *closed* meets with any organization of which they are *bona fide* members. In addition to the one status allowed, in *open* meets as set forth above.

Any athlete *on applying in writing to the Registration Committee of the P. A. A. and on being granted permission*, will, during the school vacation, be allowed to compete as a member of one athletic club that is a member of the Pacific Athletic Association in the home town of his parents or guardian, this permission, however not to run past the expiration of vacation.

"No member of a school, college or club within the jurisdiction of the P. A. A. shall be allowed to promote or manage athletic games or meeting where receipts are charged, without

permission being granted by the Registration Committee of the P. A. A. The penalty for disobeying this rule shall be expulsion from amateur standing."

Women athletes of A. A. L. schools should secure A. A. L. sanction and have A. A. L. registration before playing teams of schools or organizations outside the A. A. L.

### CHANGES IN A. A. U. RULES, 1910.

(For reference, see Spalding's Official Athletic Rules).

At the annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union held at the Hotel Astor, New York City, November 15th, 1909, the following changes in the rules were adopted:

Amend Athletic Rule XIV to read as follows:

"Trainers and handlers shall not be allowed within the center field or inner field or on the track immediately prior to or during competitions at any meeting, except in distance races of five miles or over."

Amend Athletic Rule XXII, section 4, paragraph 2, to read as follows:

"In front of the scratch line the ground shall be flush."

Amend Athletic Rule XXIII, paragraph 5, to read as follows:

"The measurement of each put shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle."

Amend Athletic Rule XXIV, section 1, to read as follows:

"The weight shall be a metal sphere with handle of any shape and material, which must be permanently attached to the sphere. Their combined weight shall be at least fifty-six pounds and their combined height shall not be more than sixteen inches."

Amend Athletic Rule XXIV, section 2, paragraph 2, to read as follows:

"The measurement of each throw shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of any part of the weight or handle to the inside edge of the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark to the center of the circle."

Amend Athletic Rule XX, paragraph 4, to read as follows:

"In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, and no record shall be allowed unless all the hurdles remain standing after the competitor clears them."

Add the following paragraph:

"A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles, or any portion of hurdles, in a race, shall be disqualified."

Add new Athletic Rule XXVII, and change subsequent numbers:

MEASUREMENTS.—In all weight events and broad jumps, that portion of the tape showing the feet and inches must be held by the official at the take-off or at the circle."

Amend General Rule VI by substituting in the Indoor Championship in place of the 220 yards hurdle race a 70 yards hurdle race, and in place of the 300 yards hurdle race a 440 yards hurdle race.

Add General Rule XIV, and change subsequent numbering:

"In distance events exceeding five miles no competitor shall be allowed to start unless he is over sixteen years of age and has passed a physical examination to be made by a physician appointed by the club or organization holding the event."—Rule to take effect December 1, 1909.

STEEPLECHASING.—In the steeplechase, every competitor must go over or through the water, and any one who jumps to one side or the other of the water jump shall be disqualified by the Referee. The hurdles and jumps shall not be over three feet in height and there shall be twenty hurdles to every mile.

Amend Rule XXV—"Throwing the Hammer," first paragraph to read as follows:

"The head shall be a metal sphere and the handle shall be made of wire. Such wire must be best grade spring steel wire not less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch in diameter, or No. 36 piano wire, the diameter of which is 102-1000 of an inch. If a loop grip is used it must be of rigid construction. The length of the complete implement shall not be more than four feet, and its weight not less than sixteen pounds."

(Adopted subsequent to the annual meeting of A. A. U., 1909.)



## ATHLETIC RULES

---

### RULE I. OFFICIALS.

All athletic meets, excepting those under Pentathlon rules, shall be under the direction of a—

Games Committee,  
One Referee,  
One Inspector,  
Three Judges at Finish,  
Three or more Field Judges,  
One or more Relay Judges,  
Three or more Timekeepers,  
One Starter,  
One Clerk of the Course,  
One Scorer,  
One Marshal,  
One Official Announcer.

If deemed necessary, assistants may be provided for the Scorer, Inspector, Marshal, and Clerk of the Course.

### RULE II. THE GAMES COMMITTEE.

All athletic games must be under the immediate direction of a committee of this League, or of one of the Associations in this League.

This committee shall have jurisdiction over all matters not assigned by these rules to the officials or the Governing Committee.

They shall make arrangements for the games, grounds, officials, expenses, advertising, etc.

### RULE III. THE REFEREE.

The Referee shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

He alone shall have the power to change the order of events as laid down in the official programme, and to add to or to alter the announced arrangement of heats in any event. A Referee has no authority, after heats have been duly drawn and published in a programme, to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

When in any but the final heat of a race a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and shall also have the power to allow the hindered competitor to start in the next round of heats just as if he had been placed in his trial.

When in a final heat a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and he shall also have the power to order a new race between such of the competitors as he thinks entitled to such a privilege.

If, during any athletic contest, a competitor conduct himself in a manner unbecoming a gentleman, or offensive to the officials, spectators, or competitors, the Referee shall have the power to disqualify him from further competition at the meeting; and if he thinks the offense worthy of additional punishment, shall make a detailed statement of the facts to the Governing Committee within 48 hours.

#### RULE IV. THE INSPECTORS.

It shall be the duty of an Inspector to stand at such point as the Referee may designate; to watch the competition closely, and in case of a claim of foul to report to the Referee what he saw of the incident.

Such Inspectors are assistants to the Referee, to whom they shall report, and have no power to make any decisions.

#### RULE V. THE JUDGES AT FINISH

shall determine the order of finishing of contestants, and shall arrange among themselves as to noting the winner, second, third, fourth, etc., as the case may require.

Their decision in this respect shall be without appeal, and in case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

#### RULE VI. THE FIELD JUDGES.

shall make an accurate measurement, and keep a tally of all competitors in the high and broad jumps, the pole vault, and the weight competitions.

They shall act as judges of these events, and their decision shall likewise be without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

Relay Judges shall perform such duties as the Referee may assign to them.

#### RULE VII. THE TIMEKEEPERS

shall be three in number. They shall individually time all events where time record is required, and determine among themselves and announce the official time of each heat or race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

The *flash* of the pistol shall denote the actual time of starting. If, for any reason, only two watches record the time of an event, and they fail to agree, the longer time of the two shall be accepted.

NOTE.—For record, however, the event must be timed by three watches.

#### RULES VIII. THE STARTER

shall have sole jurisdiction over the competitors after the clerk of the course has properly placed them in their positions for the start.

The method of starting shall be by pistol report, except that in time handicap races the word "go" may be used.

An actual start shall not be effected until the pistol has been *purposely* discharged after the competitors have been warned to get ready.

In case the pistol was not purposely discharged the competitors shall be called back by the Starter by pistol fire. (Note.—the Starter must have at least two good cartridges in his pistol before starting a heat or race.)

When any part of the person of a competitor shall touch the ground in front of his mark before the starting signal is given it shall be considered a false start.

Penalties for false starting shall be inflicted by the Starter as follows:

In all races up to and including 125 yards, the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and another yard for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over

1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all cases the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

The Starter shall also rule out of that event any competitor who attempts to advance himself from his mark, as prescribed in the official programme, after the Clerk of the Course has assigned him his place.

#### RULE IX. THE CLERK OF THE COURSE

shall be provided with the names and the numbers of all entered competitors, and shall notify them to appear at the starting line before the start in each event in which they are entered.

In case of handicap events from marks, he shall place each competitor behind his proper mark; shall immediately notify the Starter should any competitor attempt to advance himself after the Starter has warned them to "get ready;" and in time allowance handicaps shall furnish the Starter with the number and time allowance of each actual competitor.

He shall control his assistants, and assign to them their duties.

#### RULE X. THE SCORER

shall record the order in which each competitor finishes his event, together with the time furnished him by the Timekeepers.

He shall keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in races covering more than one lap, and shall announce by means of a bell, or otherwise, when the leading man enters the last lap.

He shall control his assistants, and assign to them their duties.

#### RULE XI. THE MARSHAL

shall have full police charge of the enclosure, and shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering or remaining therein.

He shall control his assistants, and assign to them their duties.

#### RULE XII. THE OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER

shall receive from the Scorer and Field Judges the result of

each event, and announce the same by voice or by means of a bulletin board.

### RULE XIII. TRAINERS AND HANDLERS

shall not be allowed within the centre field or inner circle, or on the track immediately prior to or during competitions except in distances exceeding one mile.

### RULE XIV. COMPETITORS

shall report to the Clerk of the Course immediately upon their arrival at the place of meeting, and shall be provided by that official with their proper numbers, which must be worn conspicuously by the competitors when competing, and without which they shall not be allowed to start.

Each competitor shall inform himself of the time of starting, and shall be promptly at the starting point of each competition in which he is entered, and there report to the Clerk of the Course.

Under no condition shall any attendants be allowed to accompany competitors at the start or during any competition, except in match races, where special agreement may be made.

### RULE XV. PROTESTS.

All protests against any entered competitor must be made in writing to the Games Committee or any member thereof before the meeting, or verbally to the Referee during the meeting. If possible, the committee or Referee shall decide such protests at once. If the nature of the protest or the necessity of obtaining testimony prevents an immediate decision, the competitor shall be allowed to compete under protest, and the protest shall be decided by the Games Committee within one week, unless its subject be the amateur standing of the competitor, in which case the Games Committee must report such protest within forty-eight hours to the Secretary of the Governing Committee.

(2) All protests, except in regard to interpretation of rules and amateur standing, shall be decided by the committee or Referee to whom they are made as provided.

(3) All protests concerning the interpretation of rules or amateur standing shall be referred to and decided by the Governing Committee.

## RULE XVI. TRACK MEASUREMENT.

All distances run or walked shall be measured upon a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track, except that in races on straightaway tracks the distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line. Indoor padded tracks shall be measured upon a line following the centre of the padding. The committee reserve the right to require in case a record is claimed the sworn statement of a civil engineer regarding the measurement of the course.

## RULE XVII. THE COURSE.

Each competitor shall keep in his respective position from start to finish in all races on straightaway tracks, and in all races on tracks with one or more turns he shall not cross to the inner edge of the track, except when he is at least six feet in advance of his nearest competitor. After turning the last corner into the straight in any race, each competitor must keep a straight course to the finish line, and not cross, either to the outside or the inside, in front of any of his opponents.

In all championship races, at any distance under and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have a separate course, properly roped, staked, and measured, whether the race be run on a straight path or around one or more curves.

The Referee shall have power to disqualify from that event any competitor who wilfully pushes against, impedes, crosses the course of, or in any way interferes with another competitor.

The Referee shall have power to disqualify from further participation in the games any contestant competing in order to lose, to coach, or to in any way impede chances of another competitor either in a trial or final contest.

## RULE XVIII. THE FINISH

of the course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts, drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track, and four feet above which line shall be placed a tape attached at either end to the finishing posts. A finish shall be counted when any part of the winner's body, except his hands or arms, shall touch the tape at the finish line. The tape is to be considered the finishing line for the winner, but the order of finishing across the track line shall determine the positions of the other competitors.

## RULE XIX. HURDLES.

In the 120 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used, each hurdle being three feet six inches high. They shall be placed ten

yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line. In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used, each hurdle to be two feet six inches high. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards before the finishing line.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position.

In all championship hurdle races each competitor shall have separate hurdles and a separate course marked out and measured independently, whether races are run straightaway or with turns.

## RULE XX. RELAY RACING.

SECTION I. *Relay Races.* The general rules for running events apply to relay racing.

SEC. 2. No articles shall be carried for exchange.

SEC. 3. The incoming runner must touch or overlap the hand of the outgoing runner.

SEC. 4. Each runner must wear some distinguishing color or mark.

SEC. 5. No competitor shall run more than one relay.

SEC. 6. Positions shall be drawn for, and during the race no team shall be allowed to change its start or finish position.

SEC. 7. A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the succeeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

SEC. 8. In the case of a handicap relay race, the runner on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

## RULE XXI. TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping or vaulting, the tying competitors shall have three additional trials at the height last tried, and, if still undecided, the bar shall be lowered two inches in the high jump and four inches in the pole vault,

and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at any game decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distance cleared in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in any track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

#### ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed in the programme.

In all handicap events the competitors having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

#### RULE XXII. JUMPING.

SECTION 1. A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or hand springs of any kind. Displacing the bar constitutes a trial.

#### THE RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

SEC. 2. The Field Judges shall decide the height at which the jump shall commence, and shall regulate the succeeding elevations.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail to clear the bar, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn, then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial jump in a like order, after which those having failed twice shall make their third trial jump.

The jump shall be made over a one-inch square bar resting on pins projecting not more than three inches from the uprights, and when this bar is removed from its place it shall be counted as a trial jump.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be



counted as a "balk," and three successive "balks" shall be counted as a trial jump.

The distance of the run before the jump shall be unlimited.

The height of the bar at starting and at each successive elevation shall be determined by the officials.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and, by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined. Having attempted to jump any height it must be cleared before another height can be attempted.

SEC. 3. *The Standing High Jump.* The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and back, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear from the ground or slide it along the ground in any direction. With these exceptions the rules governing the Running High Jump shall also govern the Standing High Jump.

SEC. 4. *The Running Broad Jump.* When jumped on earth a joist five inches wide shall be sunk flush with it. The outer edge of this joist shall be called the scratch line, and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the ground made by any part of the person of the competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be removed to the depth of three and the width of twelve inches outward.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line touches the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the best three shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competition.

The distance of the run before the scratch line shall be unlimited.

SEC. 5. *The Pole Vault.* Poles shall be furnished by the organization giving the games, but contestants may use their private poles if they so desire, and no contestant shall be allowed to use any of these private poles except by the consent of its owner. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight, but shall have no assisting devices, except that they be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one prong at the lower end.

No competitor shall during his vault raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point of the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

The height of the bar at starting and at each successive elevation shall be determined by the officials. A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it: crossing this line in an attempt shall constitute a balk. Two balks shall constitute a trial.

With these additions, the rules governing the Running High Jump shall also govern the Pole Vault for height, and the rules governing the Running Broad Jump shall also govern the Pole Vault for distance, except that when a man leaves the ground in an attempt it shall be counted a trial.

SEC. 6. *The Standing Broad Jump.* The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and back, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, or slide it along the ground in any direction. In all other respects the rule governing the Running Broad Jump shall also govern the Standing Broad Jump.

SEC. 7. *The Three Standing Broad Jumps.* The feet of the competitor shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt for each of the three jumps, and no stoppage between jumps shall be allowed. In all other respects the rules governing the Standing Broad Jump shall also govern the Three Standing Broad Jumps.

SEC. 8. *Running Hop, Step and Jump.* The competitor shall first land upon the same foot with which he shall have taken off. The reverse foot shall be used for the second landing, and both feet shall be used for the third landing. In all other respects the rules governing the Running Broad Jump shall also govern the Running Hop, Step and Jump.

SEC. 9. *The Two Standing Broad Jumps.* The rules as outlined for three jumps shall govern, except that the individual shall take but two jumps.

SEC. 10. *Standing Hop, Step and Jump.* The contestant shall stand upon one foot; shall spring therefrom, alighting upon the same. He shall then take a step and then a jump. With this exception, the rule for the Three Broad Jumps shall apply.

SEC. 11. *Running High Dive.* The contestant shall spring from the floor, pass head foremost over the stick. He may land on the floor or mat, he cannot be caught by an assistant.

SEC. 12. *Running High Jump from Springboard.* The highest point of the springboard shall not be more than twenty inches from the floor. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall count.

SEC. 13. *Running High Dive from Springboard.* With the springboard as specified under Running High Jump from springboard. In other respects the rules for the Running High Dive shall apply.

SEC. 14. *Running Long Dive.* The contestant, in alighting, shall strike his hands first, and shall then do a forward roll. In all other respects the rules for the Running Broad Jump shall apply.

#### RULE XXIV. PUTTING THE SHOT.

The shot shall be a solid sphere, made of metal. For indoor purposes the ordinary "indoor shot" may be used.

It shall be put with one hand, and in making the attempt it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle to be a metal or wooden ring, painted or whitewashed, and sunk almost flush with the turf, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long, four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, the feet of the competitor may rest against, but not on top of this board.

A fair put shall be one in which no part of the person of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board or the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half. A put shall be foul if any part of the person of the competitor touch the ground outside the front half of the circle or the top of the stop board before the put is measured.

The measurement of each put shall be from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the inside circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trial puts without result.

A board similar to the one in front may be used at the back of the circle. Shots must be weighed on the grounds by the judges of the event immediately prior to the contest.

The number of trials and methods of decision shall be the

same as for the Running Broad Jump. Shots shall be furnished by the games committee. Any contestant may use his private shot, if correct in weight and shape, in which case the other contestants may also be allowed to use it if they wish.

#### RULE XXIV. THROWING THE HAMMER.

SECTION 1. *With Turn.* The head and handle may be of any size, shape and material, provided that the length of the complete implement shall not be more than four feet and its weight not less than twelve or sixteen pounds.

The competitor may assume any position he chooses, and use either one or both hands.

All throws shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter, and this circle shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through its center.

A fair throw shall be one in which no part of the person of the competitor touches the ground outside the circle, and the competitor leaves the circle by its rear half. A throw shall be foul if any part of the person of the competitor touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the throw is measured.

Foul throws and letting go of the hammer in an attempt shall count as trial throws.

The measurement of each throw shall be from the nearest mark made by the fall of the head of the hammer to the inside circumference of the circle, on a line from the mark made by the head of the hammer to the centre of the circle.

The number of trials and methods of decision shall be the same as in the Running Broad Jump.

Hammers shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any contestant may use his private hammer, if correct in weight and length, in which case the other contestants may use it *only with the owner's permission*.

SEC. 2. *Throwing the Hammer Without Turn.* The throw shall be made under all the conditions outlined in Throwing the Hammer with Turn, except that: The body of the contestant shall not make more than half a turn during the preliminary swings or the throw itself.

SEC. 3. Hammers must be weighed and measured on the grounds by the judges of that event immediately prior to the contest.

#### RULE XXV. THROWING THE DISCUS.

The discus shall be of smooth, hard-wood body, without finger holes, weighted in center with lead discs and capped with pol-

ished brass discs, with steel ring on the outside. The weight of the discus shall be four and one-half ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ ) pounds; outside diameter, eight (8) inches; thickness in center, two (2) inches.

The circle for throwing the discus shall be similar in all respects to that of throwing the 16-pound hammer.

In making his throws the competitor may assume any position he pleases, and the rules governing a "fair throw" to be the same as the hammer.

A discus shall be furnished by the Games Committee. Any competitor may use his private discus, if correct in weight and shape, in which case the other contestants shall be allowed to use it if they wish.

The measurement of each throw shall be made from the nearest mark made by the fall of the discus to the inside circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the discus to the center of the circle.

#### RULE XXVI. THROWING THE DISCUS (GREEK STYLE).

The discus shall weight not less than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs., and shall be made of wood, encircled with a smooth iron rim. The discus shall be 8 inches in its horizontal diameter and 2 inches in its vertical diameter through the center. The center on each side of the discus shall be capped with a smooth metal plate  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches in diameter. No special discus shall be allowed, but a competitor may use his own discus, provided it is the approved shape and correct in weight, in which case the other competitors are at liberty to use it also.

It shall be thrown from a square pedestal or box of dirt 30 inches long and 27 inches broad and sloping forward with a height of 2 inches in front and 8 inches behind. A whitewash line shall be drawn across the pedestal 15 inches from the front board, and in throwing, the competitor must keep his front or right foot forward of this line, with the left foot behind it. Another whitewash line shall be drawn parallel to the front board of the pedestal and extending 15 feet on each side or 30 feet in all. From the extreme ends of this line two lines shall be drawn, parallel and at right angles to the base line, out on the throwing ground for a distance of 130 feet. These lines shall form a boundary for the throws, and any throw falling on the outside to be declared foul.

To execute the throw, the competitor places himself in the pedestal with the feet apart, the right foot forward, provided he is right handed, and vice versa, if he is left handed, and holding the discus in either hand. He then grasps it with both hands and raises it straight above his head. As the discus is held aloft the

body should lean forward slightly, and as the thrower starts to make his effort the trunk should be turned slightly to the right and the body bent sharply so that the left hand when free swings outside and below the right knee and the right holding the discus is stretched as far back as the extension of the shoulder will allow. At this moment the right knee should be bent, with the foot resting full on the sole, the left leg almost straight, and the foot resting on the toes. Then, by a sharp and simultaneous exertion of the whole body, the thrower scales the discus away in front of him. The critical part of the throw is the action of the arm at the moment of delivery. The final sweep of the arm must be distinctly by the side and be clearly in an underhand direction. Round arm, like a cricket bowler, horizontal arch, or overarm swings to be foul. Neither must there be the least tendency of the arm to swing around the body.

The measurement of the throw to be from the center of the pedestal to where the discus first strikes the ground.

The thrower may leave the pedestal at the moment of throwing.

Trials and other conditions of competition to be the same as the 16-lb. hammer, shot, or 56-lb. weight.

## RULE XXVII. SWIMMING.

SECTION 1. Officials shall consist of one Referee, three Judges at the Finish, three Timekeepers, one Starter, one Clerk of the Course with assistants, if necessary.

SEC. 2. Duties and powers of these officials shall be the same as is prescribed for them in the foregoing rules.

SEC. 3. In the 25, 50 and 100 yards swimming races each competitor shall stand with one or both feet on the starting line, and when the signal is given, shall plunge. Stepping back, either before or after the signal, will not be allowed.

SEC. 4. The start for longer races shall be the same as the 100 yards, except that competitors may start in the water (tread-water start) from an imaginary line.

SEC. 5. Each competitor shall keep a straight course, parallel with the courses of the other competitors, from the starting station to the opposite point in the finish line. Competitors will be started ten feet apart, and each one is entitled to a straight lane of water, ten feet wide, from start to finish. Any contestant who, when out of his own water, shall touch another competitor, is liable to disqualification from that event, subject to the discretion of the Referee.

SEC. 6. Each competitor shall have finished the race when any part of his person reaches the finish line.

SEC. 7. In all handicap competitions a check starter shall be

appointed, whose duty it shall be to see that no contestant starts before his proper time. He shall report any violation of this rule to the Referee, who shall disqualify such competitor, should his finish affect the result of the race.

SEC. 8. *Back Stroke*.—The competitors shall line up in the water, facing the starting end, with both hands resting on the end or rail of the bath. At the word "Go," the competitors shall push off on their backs and commence and continue swimming upon their backs throughout the race. At each end of the bath, in turning, competitors shall place both hands on the end or rail of the bath before pushing off, as at the commencement of the race. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

SEC. 9. *Breast Stroke*.—At the word "Go" or pistol shot, the competitors shall dive and swim on the breast. Both hands must be pushed forward and brought backward simultaneously. The body must be kept perfectly on the breast, and both shoulders on line with the surface of the water. When touching at the turn or finishing a race the touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously. Any competitor introducing or using a side stroke movement during the race to be disqualified. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

SEC. 10. *Diving*.—The take-offs for fancy outdoor diving shall consist of three heights—ten, twenty and thirty feet.

There shall be five regulation dives—plain front, plain back, front jack-knife, back jack-knife and one-and-a-half dives.

There shall also be three special dives, to be selected by each of the contestants, but in no case shall such contestant be permitted to give one of the five regulation dives as one of the specials.

In the front jack-knife dive the contestant must strike the water with his head within six feet of a straight line drawn from the edge of the take-off. This same rule applies to the back jack-knife. All dives must be made head first, and in the special dives a performance in which the contestant enters the water feet first will not be recognized.

There shall be three judges of diving who shall keep separate scores and not be allowed to consult, and the maximum number of points to be given for each of the dives shall be as follows:

#### PLAIN FRONT AND BACK DIVES.

From the top board.....	7
From the intermediate board.....	6
From the lower board.....	5

## FRONT AND BACK JACK-KNIFE.

From the top board.....	8
From the intermediate board.....	7
From the lower board.....	6

## ONE-AND-A-HALF DIVE.

From the top board.....	10
From the intermediate board.....	9
From the lower board.....	8

## SPECIAL DIVES.

From the top board.....	15
From the intermediate board.....	10
From the lower board.....	8

The fancy diving indoor championship shall be decided from a board at a maximum height of ten feet from the water and a minimum of six feet, the dives to be given as in outdoor events, the points to count as follows:

Plain front and back dives, maximum of.....	5
Front and back jack-knife, maximum of.....	6
One-and-a-half, maximum of.....	10
Special Dives, maximum of.....	12

SEC. II. *Plunge for Distance*.—The maximum height of take-off for the plunge for distance shall be limited to eighteen inches above the surface of the water.

A plunge shall be a standing dive, made head first from an indicated firm take-off (i.e., "diving base"), free from spring. The body is to be kept motionless—face downward—and no progressive action to be imparted to it other than impetus of the dive.

The plunge shall terminate, if the competitor has not already raised his face above the surface of the water, at the expiration of 60 seconds, or such time as may have been previously announced by the promoting body. The duration of such plunge shall be reckoned from the time the competitor dives from the take-off.

At the finish of any plunge the competitor must leave the water as quietly as possible. Any one disturbing the water so as to interfere with the progress of the competitor following to be disqualified.

The distance traversed in a plunge shall be measured along a straight line, at right angles to the diving base, to a line parallel to the diving base, over the farthest point reached by any portion of the competitor's body while fulfilling the above conditions.



In the plunge and swim for distance under water, the same rules for the plunge for distance shall govern, except that the contestant may use any stroke he chooses and may touch the ends or sides of the pool as often as he pleases. His distance shall be taken from the starting line to the nearest point at which any part of the head rises above the surface of the water.

In championship or level contests each competitor shall be allowed three plunges, and the farthest plunge shall win. In handicaps, the number of plunges shall be left to the discretion of the promoting club.

When a contestant touches the side of the tank or pool, his distance shall be taken and he shall be compelled to stop.

A line may be made or painted along the bottom of the pool or tank to enable the contestants to guide themselves.

SEC. 12. *Miscellaneous*.—A competitor in turning must touch the end of the bath or course with one or both hands before kicking off.

The contestant in a handicap race who has the lowest handicap shall have the choice of position.

Where two men are on the same mark they shall draw for choice of position.

In case of a dead heat in a handicap the contestant with the lowest handicap shall be declared the winner. Where a dead heat occurs between two men on the same mark the tie shall be decided by a swim-off on the same day, or the one refusing to swim shall be given the second prize.

Choice of position shall be drawn for in races other than handicap.

When a trophy or prize is given to a club scoring the greatest number of points in a meeting the points shall be counted as follows:

First in swim, plunge or dive.....	5
Second in swim, plunge or dive.....	3
Third in swim, plunge or dive.....	1
First relay .....	10
Second relay .....	6
Third relay .....	2
First water polo .....	15
Second water polo .....	9
Third water polo ....	3

No record shall be accepted for a swimming race that has been made in a tank or pool less than forty feet in length.

No performance made in a handicap competition shall be allowed as a record unless at least three watches shall have been started on the competitor claiming such record.

No record shall be allowed for an indoor performance where the distance does not finish at the end of the bath or tank, unless a rope or rod to indicate the finish is stretched across the bath or tank at a sufficient height from the surface of the water not to interfere with the swimmer, and the time taken when the competitor's head passes the line.

In all relay races where contestants start from the end of a pool or from a float, the signal to start for each relay (except the first) shall be the touching of the pool or float by the swimmer.

### RULE XXVIII. ROPE CLIMBING.

SECTION 1. The rope, measured from the floor to a tambourine or bell fastened above, shall be eighteen feet.

SEC. 2. The start shall be by a pistol shot, and the time taken from the flash to the touching of the bell or tambourine.

SEC. 3. Each contestant shall sit on the floor, with thighs flexed (legs extended in front), and shall not touch the floor with any part of his person after the pistol shot.

SEC. 4. Each contestant shall be allowed but one trial.

SEC. 5. The rope must not have any assisting devices such as knots, balls, etc.

### RULE XXIX. FENCE VAULT.

*Fence Vault.* A mattress shall be suspended from the bar. The contestant shall stand on the floor. His hands must be on the bar when the spring is made. In making the spring, his feet shall leave the floor but once. There must be no stop in the motion of the trunk until the floor is reached. No part of the person may touch the suspended mattress. No part of the person, excepting the hands, shall touch the bar. The head must not be carried below the lower surface of the bar.

### RULE XXX. KICKING.

SECTION 1. *Running High Kick.* The contestant must spring from the floor, and his foot must kick the tambourine.

SEC. 2. *Running Hitch and Kick.* The contestant must spring from the floor and kick the tambourine with the same foot from which the spring is made. He must alight upon the same foot, and make at least two complete hops before touching anything with any other part of his person.

SEC. 3. *Double Kick.* Should be done the same as the High Kick, excepting that both feet must touch the tambourine at the same time. There shall be no assistance in alighting.

## THE STARTER

The starter in an athletic race is an important official. It depends upon him to a great extent whether the race will be truly run. A man to be a good starter must necessarily have a knowledge of athletics. If he has been a runner, so much the better. He must be firm and of course absolutely honest—that goes without saying. Owing to the fact that athletic games have been held in and around New York City for over a quarter of a century, the best starters naturally come from that section of the country, but there is no reason why each section and each association should not have its own starter.

Taking for granted that the starter understands something about athletics, after the clerk of the course has checked the men up and turned them over to the starter, he should then proceed in the following manner: "Now, boys, take your marks," when each contestant will walk up to the particular mark allotted to him; then he continues, "Get set"; that is the warning for the athletes to be prepared for the report of the pistol; when the men are on their marks it is not good judgment to hold them too long, nor is it good judgment to bang the pistol the moment he tells them "Get set." He has to be cool enough to see that the men are in proper position before he fires his pistol. A fair start is one in which all the contestants leave the mark together. I have watched starters at some very important games in New York City and some of them are careless. At some meets the official starters make it their business to talk to each of the contestants; the starters want to make speeches; that is not necessary. Time and again I have watched starters in big meets and their work has been simply deplorable. There is always a whitewashed line to indicate the starting point of every race. A man's fingers, if he uses the crouching start, should be back of that line or right on the line, not an inch or

half an inch over the line; if he uses the standing start, then his feet must be back of the line or on the line, not over it. If any of the contestants should start before the crack of the pistol, the starter must bring them back. I have watched officials at many important intercollegiate and scholastic meets, and the starters are negligent; they don't want to put the men back; they don't think it is fair. This is not for them to decide. The law states that the contestant that breaks must be put back. One who is interested in athletics, who has been a competitor and understands athletics and is firm and intelligent, would make a good starter, and we have very few men in America who could be considered good starters.

## "TIMING"

By CHAS. J. DIEGES

Timing is recognized throughout the athletic world as an all-important factor in to-day's field of sports. At the finish of any athletic event, whether schoolboy racing or the automobile's breakneck speed over its course, when the goal is reached and suspense broken the first sentence from the breathless onlookers is, "What's the time?" Then it is up to the man behind the watch. I have often wondered how the athletes of ancient Greece were timed in their contests. To the best of my knowledge, the timing of races could not have been in vogue at that time, unless they used the sun-dial or the hour-glass.

From a practical experience of nearly twenty years, my idea on timing is that the only way to gain right results is to have a good timepiece, properly regulated, with the undivided attention as well as accuracy and alertness of the holder of the watch.

The stop or timing chronometer was invented about seventy-five years ago, and was originally used to time horse-racing. The fine stop-watch of the twentieth century is a wonderful piece of mechanism, being a very delicately constructed piece of workmanship, which needs to be operated with the greatest of care. It is advisable for one officiating as a timer quite often to have an extra watch at his command. For my own use I have two watches, one being of American and the other of Swiss construction. It seems to me that a finely constructed watch is almost human, and gets used to the handling of one person, and for this reason it has always been my policy never to loan my watch to any one, for I have found in a number of instances when, having been loaned, they were injured or abused in some way. The price of a fine timepiece of this variety

ranges from \$25 to \$1,000, depending entirely upon the construction and maker.

To time properly, hold the watch in either hand, using the forefinger for pressing the pushpiece. Next important is to watch the starter's gun, which should be, and generally is, raised above his head. The flash of the gun, not the report, must be taken at all times. In sprints, and in all other races, the timer must stand right on the line and watch the tape. A timer who stands two or three feet either side of the line cannot get the correct time. Stand on a direct line with the tape, and as the man strikes it get your time. If there is no tape, watch the whitewash line on the path. When the gun is fired and you have caught the flash, watch the competitors coming along, and when they are within about ten yards of the tape turn your entire attention to the tape. If these instructions, which require a little practice at first, are closely followed, you can feel confident you have caught the correct idea of timing.

Give your time as you read it from your watch. It is a great mistake for beginners to wait to hear the announcement from other timers, as the most natural impulse would then be to agree, instead of giving the time they may have on their own watches. In all cases, as I have said before, read your watch as it stands, and then so give it.

Signal for the finish of a race is generally to breast the tape, or the moment the foot crosses the line; in automobile and bicycling the front wheel is generally taken. In rowing regattas the judges are generally stationed on the shore with a flag. When the flag is raised, it denotes the finish of one crew; lowering of the flag, the finish of the second crew; and raising of the flag again, the finish of the third crew. In this case the timer generally "splits" on his watch, which means the watch must have double timing hands, operated by means of a small knob which stops one hand while the other hand continues on until by the pushpiece, thereby catching first and second winners.

There must be three watches; the middle time, or the time of two out of three, is generally taken. Where there are five watches, the time of three out of five must be official—two are

substitute times. Take, for instance, at the 5-second point: if the hand of your watch be a shade to the right of the 5-second point, and not quite touch the 1-5, it would be necessary to call it 5 1-5 seconds; and, in the same manner, if it be between and a trifle to the right of 5 3-5 seconds, instead of calling it 5 3-5 it would be called the slower time, 5 4-5 seconds; where the hand is right direct on the line, or 1-5-second mark, it is most natural to call that time.

Besides using the stop-watch in this way, we have the electric timing apparatus, which is generally used at automobile racing, and has been used at athletic meetings. With this system a wire is generally stretched at the starting and finishing points, about half an inch from the ground. The instant the racing machine strikes this wire a contact is formed, the wire being connected with the apparatus on a specially constructed stand, where there are from three to six watches; this same contact starts the watches automatically. This also applies to the watches that are stationed at the finish, where the same conditions prevail as at the start, when the watches are checked and stopped, thus giving at once the time of both the beginning and ending of the race. There is also an attachment used with the starting of the watches which shoots off a gun at both stations, and this acts as a signal for the spectators, as well as for the extra men present to time by hand. This system has been principally used for straight racing at Florida at the celebrated Ormond-Daytona Beach track, where the speed has been at the rate of two miles per minute and faster. The path of this track is on the edge of the ocean, and is leveled by the incoming and receding of the surf, making it an ideal racing path at low tide.

The electric system of timing, however, has not been found practicable as yet for use at track meets, but there is no doubt that in time some inventive genius will perfect an apparatus which, by its automatic construction, will be adapted for use where the time is required for speed.

At the celebrated Vanderbilt race, inasmuch as the entire race practically depended upon the time (and it is surprising

to note how closely some of those racing machines are gauged to run like one another). the electric apparatus was not used, but a corps of twelve experienced timers were selected, six of whom were placed at the start, and the others stationed at five, ten, fifteen, twenty and twenty-five mile posts, with telephone connections, these stations being used in cases of break-down or delay, so the time between these points could be easily estimated. The machines were started at one-minute intervals, the distance being ten laps, constituting nearly 300 miles. Outside of the timing, it is interesting to know that months of work are required in the preparations for arrangements of a race of this character. It has been estimated that the construction of the track and other necessary arrangements have cost up to \$100,000. During the elementary trials and finals, the entire space encircling this path was alive with people coming from all parts of the country, the races being witnessed by 250,000 spectators.

It has been my experience several times at automobile racing, where strong electric currents or batteries were used, to have my watch become magnetized, and had it not been for the close attention of the rest of the official timers the race would have certainly been a failure on account of not catching the time, and it would probably have been necessary to have the same run over again. So it is most important to know your associates with whom you are about to act, for, as in the above case, had they not been on the alert, and assisted me when the race was started, it would have been impossible for me to have gotten the time at all.

At the present time organizations have been formed, such as the Chronograph Club of Boston and the New York Timers' Club, where men who are not experienced can receive proper instructions, and are tested, so that if it were necessary to take the records of any important race there would be no doubt in the mind of any one as to the accuracy of the time. These clubs will also in time have all the paraphernalia, such as an electric timing apparatus and testing arrangements, as well as several official watchmakers of high grade.



Another celebrated race brought to my mind was the "mile a minute," paced by a railroad train, when Charlie Murphy, well known a number of years ago as a "speed cyclist," attempted to ride a mile in a minute. The arrangements for this event, I may say, were most interesting, inasmuch as a special railroad track of about three miles had to be constructed, with a boarded track laid in between the railroad ties which had to be so exact and smooth that it required a force of nearly six hundred men, working twenty-fours steadily, to construct it. This boarded track had to be smoothed over by hand-planers after being laid, so as to avoid the possibility of the least chance of a splinter, which might have cost this athlete's life by the tearing of his tires when going at this terrific rate of speed. The train was composed of a locomotive and one car, in the rear of which was constructed a hood to hold the judges, and under which also rode Murphy. In the car were representatives of the press and five experienced holders of the watch. Five large flags were placed at the side of the track; red flags denoting the start, the half-mile and the mile finish, and green flags denoting one-quarter and three-quarter mile. All watches were started alike. Three timers were instructed to "split" on the half-mile, one on the quarter, and the other on the three-quarter mile, and all to stop their watches at the finish. Two watches reported 57 3-5 seconds, two reported 58 seconds, and one 57 4-5 seconds; 57 4-5 seconds being the middle time, it was selected. This happened to be the time my watch reported, and constituted the world's record for an event of this kind. The referee of this contest was Mr. James E. Sullivan, now president of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

For foot ball, basket ball, water polo, and other sports of like nature, a stipulated time for playing is agreed upon, for the timing of which there is now a specially constructed watch, where, in cases of injury, arguments, or delay of any kind, the time is deducted by stopping the watch and starting it again when play is resumed, in order to enable the contestants to play the actual time agreed upon.

An instance comes to our mind of our "English cousins":

questioning the accuracy of the American timers. When our celebrated American athlete, the late Lon E. Myers, went to England to compete in the championships there, they attributed his good performances in America to incompetent timing; but after competing in their championships, and romping away with a number of races, beating their best men, they had more confidence in the American timers.

Athletics in England are managed a great deal like horse-racing, which permits betting. When Myers arrived at his headquarters he was watched day and night by the book-makers, which was observed by himself and his friends. I understand they were even watched through the cracks of the fence to get information as to how fast he could run. One of the bystanders watching Myers come out of the dressing-room, wanted to know whether he could "really run so fast." Myers remarked he "did not know, but would try," and that he "was just going out for a trot to warm up." He started, and, without his knowledge, was secretly timed, and when he ran his quarter it recorded one-fifth of a second within the world's record. The Britishers were astonished, and remarked, "If he calls that a trot, what will 'e do hin a race?" And when he really did compete he established new records. Since that time our friends from across the sea have taken our timing as authentic, there never having been further doubt as to the American athletes' performances.

I also wish to state that the timing is an important matter in military service. For instance, to get the velocity of bullets, in which cases there are generally screens placed certain distances apart, when a bullet strikes through the screen it forms a contact as in automobile racing, and either starts or stops the watch. At large gun practice in coast defenses the time is generally taken from the flash of the gun, and stopped when the shot strikes the water. Timing is also used for taking the number of steps per minute in military marching. In fact, I am continually being informed of new usages for the stop-watch, it being used in surgical and other scientific work where it would be an impossibility to get along without it.

On the importance of accurate timing, I wish to cite an instance of injustice that occurred in the case of incompetent and inexperienced timers. Several years ago a schoolboy ran 100 yards, and of my two associates one had the time as 9 4-5 seconds, the other 10 seconds, while my watch showed 10 3-5 seconds; but with all the argument as to the unfairness of this performance, I could not convince these two men that it certainly would be a great injury to this young man in future competitions, especially where it would be an impossibility, under existing conditions in which this race was run, it being a well-known fact that until that time there had been but three or four men in the world who had run 100 yards in 10 seconds. There is now, however, a record on the books of 9 3-5 seconds for that distance, which has been made by Dan Kelly, a Western athlete, in 1906.

In closing, I desire to call your attention to the importance of being conscientious; whether right or wrong, give your time as your watch records it. If you should have an accident with your watch, and the time of the race is important, refuse under any conditions to act, which course on your part would add to, rather than lessen, your reputation.

## SUGGESTIONS FOR OFFICIALS

The following letter, sent by Referee J. E. Sullivan, to officials of the Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. meeting, held at the Harvard Stadium, May 31-June 1, 1907, applies so equally well to the conduct of all athletic meetings that it has been reproduced herewith.

### TO OFFICIALS

INTERCOLLEGIATE A.A.A.A. MEETING, MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1907.

*Dear Sir:*

The annual track and field championship meeting of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America is to be held, as you know, in the Harvard Stadium, Cambridge, Mass., on Friday, May 31, and Saturday, June 1, 1907, and as you have been selected to officiate on both of these days your co-operation with the Executive Committee and the Referee to make this meeting a perfect field meeting, from a managerial standpoint, is earnestly requested. This can be accomplished if all work together with a recognized plan and, therefore, at the request of President John J. Rowe, of the Intercollegiate A.A.A.A., and Gustavus T. Kirby, Chairman Advisory Committee, the Referee has set forth certain points and interpretations in relation to the various events that are not fully explained in the Handbook. Most of these instructions are thoroughly familiar to the officials selected, but to make them complete as possible every point that could be foreseen has been included.

The officials have been selected for their respective positions because the Executive Committee believes they are the best men qualified to fill the same, but nevertheless, it is expected that any official selected will willingly fill some other position, or positions, should circumstances warrant the change.

The games commence promptly at 2 P. M. each day, with the heats of the 100 yards run, trials of the shot, high and broad jumps and pole vault. There will be more or less delay on Friday in arranging the heats, which will be done by the Referee. There will also be some delay in getting the field events under way on Friday, owing to the large number of entries, and therefore it is good judgment for all the officials to be on the grounds at 1:45 o'clock. They will receive their badges from an officer of the Intercollegiate Association, or some one designated by the Executive Committee, and it is especially requested that the officials refrain from asking for badges for their friends, who no doubt would like to help out, as it is the desire of the Executive Committee to keep the field clear this year of all but the actual competitors and officials that have been selected.

The Field Judges, upon their arrival in the Stadium, will find a Fairbanks standard scales and a measuring board. They will at once weigh each implement for the field events and measure the hammer. Each implement (if correct) should be marked with a stripe of white paint and immediately after the measuring and weighing the groundsman must remove from the field all implements not so marked. This weighing and measuring must be repeated on Saturday, prior to the games. The Field Judges must also be careful to measure the hammers after they have been thrown a few times, for a case is on record where the hammer handle stretched several inches. This is one thing the measurers should watch for and be very careful about.

On Friday the Field Judges will give to each contestant three trials, the best five to go in the finals on Saturday. Great care must be exercised by the officials in watching out for fouls. The shot is put from a wooden, iron or whitewashed circle, 7 feet in diameter. It is a foul put when a part of the contestant's foot goes on the circle. He is allowed seven feet, and the seven feet is measured from the inside of the circle, not from the outside. Frequently, in shot putting, the contestant will try to take up all the space he can. Many put their right foot on the circle. It should not be allowed and is a foul put

if they do. Some shot putters will go to the toe board, not hit the toe board, but go to the side of the toe board, landing on the whitewashed mark or on the steel ring. That put is foul. Be careful in watching to bear in mind that a man can go to the toe board and leave the print of the spikes of his shoes against the toe board, but if he goes on top of the board it is a foul put. A whitewashed line should be marked through the 7-foot circle, showing the front half and the rear half of the circle. Touching the ground forward of the front half of the circle before the put is measured is a foul. That means walking out the front half of the circle before the put is measured. It means if a man loses his balance and touches the ground in front of the circle it is a foul put, and if a competitor, in putting the shot, has one foot on the top of the toe board it is a foul put. He can go to the toe board and touch it for a brace, but he cannot put his foot on top of it. He must also remember that if he touches the ground outside of the circle with any portion of his body while the shot is in his hands it is a foul.

### THROWING THE HAMMER.

Be sure that the head and handle is not more than four feet and that it does not weigh less than sixteen pounds. It is also a good thing to have some tacks and strips of lead handy; in case shot and hammer are light weight they can be brought up to the proper weight. These hammers and shots, when so weighted, must be carefully watched to see that the weight so added does not come off. The hammer is thrown from a 7-foot circle and the contestant must not put his foot on the circle. He must start inside of the circle. If a contestant starts to swing the hammer and lets it go, it is considered a throw and it is a foul; if he starts to swing himself and does not let the hammer go out of his hands, but steps outside of the circle or on the circle, it is a foul. If, in making an attempt, the hammer breaks, he is allowed another trial; that has been an established rule—although not in the handbook it has been passed upon by the Executive Committee. This does not mean if the hammer

breaks when it lands. It means if the hammer breaks in his hands, while making the attempt. The head has been known to snap off in this way. A line must be whitewashed through the center of the circle, showing the front and the rear half of the circle. This has not been done in the past and has left too much to the imagination of the officials. If a contestant walks out or falls out the front half before his put is measured it is a foul. Always bear in mind that the circle is 7 feet in diameter, measured from the inside of the circle, not from the outside, and if a contestant steps on the circle it is a foul.

### THE FIELD JUDGES ON THE BROAD JUMP.

The Field Judges will commence the competition promptly at 2 P. M. on Friday. Each man will be allowed three trials and the best five will go in the finals on Saturday, the best four having three additional trials. The Field Judges must see that the dirt in the box is absolutely spirit level with the take-off board. Stepping over the take-off board is a try. If a contestant touches the earth in front of the take-off board with the spikes of his shoes or with his shoes it is a try, not measured; in other words, a foul. The earth in front of the take-off board must be dug to the depth of three inches. If a contestant jumps and falls back, measure from that part of his body that is nearest to the take-off board. If he lands and then jumps to the side, on the grass or on the earth back of where he landed, measure to the place where he landed. Measurers must see that the workman who is there to rake up the ground rakes it absolutely level, and great care must be exercised by the measurer that the measuring tape lies exactly flat; there must be no little hills of dirt to raise it.

### FIELD JUDGES ON THE HIGH JUMP.

Each contestant is allowed three trials at each height, and the measurers are to decide the height of the bar; the contestants have absolutely nothing whatever to do with it. A contestant can omit any height, but he cannot have the bar lowered to try at the height that he omitted. After a contestant has

answered his name and taken one trial at a given height he cannot omit the other two trials, but must continue and finish his three trials at the height he commenced, unless called to compete on the track or in some other field event. The question of moving uprights will be decided by the Executive Committee at a meeting to be held in the near future. This point has heretofore caused a great deal of trouble, owing to the fact that each contestant seems to think that it is necessary for him to change the position of the uprights. Definite instructions regarding the matter will be given to the officials either on the day of the meeting or sooner.

### THE JUDGES AT THE POLE VAULT.

The measurer shall decide on the height of the bar at each successive elevation. The contestants have nothing whatever to say about it. Two balks shall count as a try. The point has been brought before the Executive Committee at previous meetings, and it has been decided that should a contestant break his pole it will not be considered a try. The Judges must carefully watch each man's vault to see that his lower hand is not raised over the other during the vault; he can bring his lower hand up to his other hand, but not over it; he cannot raise the upper hand. Competitors are allowed to dig holes if they so desire. The Judges should see, before the competition begins, that take-off ground is spirit level, so that in case of a record the measuring will be easy.

The pegs must be set in the uprights perfectly straight and not extend out over two inches, and must be kept the same distance during the entire competition. The cross-bar should be marked "Top" and "Bottom," and as it is replaced after each jump the side marked "Top" must be turned up. If this is not done it may make a difference of one-half or one-eighth of an inch.

In all field events the officials shall excuse a contestant if he is called for a track event, or other field event, and after the event he shall be allowed his missed trials. The Field Judges shall instruct the contestants that any unnecessary delay on



their part will be considered by the Field Judges and a try counted. Of course, the Field Judges will use good judgment in this particular new rule before they call a try on one of the contestants.

### TO ALL FIELD JUDGES.

Bear in mind that there is no law that calls for trial jumps, trial puts, or trial throws. If the contestants want a little practice let them take the field at 1:30 P. M. and have a half-hour's practice. At 2 P. M. promptly stop all trials and commence the competition. In the Broad Jump have a tape stretch on the ground (the runway to the take-off) and let each man get his mark. In other words, try to have all practicing and marking done before 2 P. M.

The Judges at the finish will pick the men in the order of their names on the program. Two shall stand at one end of the tape and two at the other. In case of a disagreement the Judges shall constitute themselves a jury and the majority shall decide. It is good judgment for the Judges to watch the finish, 1, 2, 3, in the different races, so that they can give evidence, if necessary, and they should bear in mind that the finish is not at the tape, it is a line on the ground drawn across the track from post to post, and a contestant shall not be considered to have finished his race unless his entire body crosses the line. If a man falls, of course, and part of his body is on the line, that is not a finish.

Three timekeepers shall record the time, two on one side and one on the other. A substitute watch shall always be used, but the three timers only shall serve, so that should a record be made the time can be official. The timers shall make it a point to see that they are not obstructed and that they are directly in line with the tape.

### THE CLERK OF THE COURSE.

The Clerk of the Course shall designate to his assistants their work. He shall, promptly at 1:50 P. M. each day, either himself personally or through one of his assistants, call the competitors. He, or his assistant, shall check off. The competi-

tors shall bear in mind this rule: they must, upon arriving at the grounds, report to the Clerk of the Course, or his assistant or representative, and the contestant must inform himself of the time of each event in which he competes. The excuse that he has not been called will not be considered a reasonable excuse, and the Clerk of the Course will see that no competitor starts without his proper number.

Rule VII. holds the Clerk of the Course responsible for the appearance of the contestants at the proper time for each event. Rule X. says that the contestants must report promptly at the start of each race without waiting to be notified. Notwithstanding this, it is the duty of the Clerk of the Course and his assistants to see that each event is properly announced at least five minutes before the event is called, and after the Clerk of the Course is assured that his assistants have made the official call he must not hold back the event, must not detain the checking up of the contestants; he must do it at once and turn the athletes over to the Starter. At some college meets this year this matter has not been managed particularly well. At nearly all of them there have been unnecessary delays, due to the fact that the contestants did not respond promptly to the call of the Clerk of the Course. In dual meets perhaps there may be some excuse. At this meeting there will be no excuse and none will be taken. Each college should make it a point to see that some one interested in it keeps posted and gets the men out at the proper time. Programs will be printed intelligently and the order of the events is set forth in the Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. handbook that accompanies this letter, and it is to be hoped that the contestants will help the officials to do their duty.

The contestants must bear in mind that no attendants whatever are allowed on the infield, nor can they accompany a competitor to the mark or to the events, either track or field.

### THE STARTER.

The two Starters have had assigned to them the events that they are to start. After the Clerk of the Course is through

with the men he will turn them over to the Starter. It is to be hoped that they will not bother the men with unnecessary speeches, but will get the event off as soon as possible.

### THE CHIEF SCORER.

The Chief Scorer shall assign his assistants and they are the ones to call the contestants for their trials. The scorer shall, in the field events, keep a complete record of all the trials, and it is his duty to announce the name of the next contestant and then call the one that follows, so that there will be no delay. There shall be a scorer at the start of each race and one at the finish, so as to get a complete record of all the contestants that start and all that finish.

### THE INSPECTORS.

The Inspectors are assistants to the Referee. They will assist him in detecting fouls, or interference during a race. These inspectors are important officials. At previous meetings, there has been a great deal of pushing and jostling in the start of the one-mile, the half-mile, the quarter-mile and the two-mile races. This year it must be stopped. There will be three inspectors stationed at the start of the events above mentioned. The contestants must understand that the colleges draw for their position and even if there is any advantage in the inside position they must not shove and push to get it; if they do, on the report of the inspectors, they are liable to be disqualified.

In the hurdle race it will be the duty of the inspectors to see that the hurdles are all up when the contestants have finished their race, because in the matter of a record, if a hurdle is down, the record will not be allowed. This year, in case of ties, the points are to be divided, and the Association has decided how the prize shall be given to the athletes that have tied.

Inspectors should also watch for team work. In previous meetings it has been very noticeable. It is not fair for three or four contestants from one college to start in a race to help a competitor from their college and perhaps impede another

competitor who has as good a chance. Team work of this kind must be eliminated. There is no penalty for this kind of work, but if it occurs and is brought to the Referee's notice, he will recommend that the entire team be disqualified by the Executive Committee. It would be good judgment if the inspector, when competitors get to a particular bend of the track, would run with them for fifteen or twenty yards and watch them carefully.

The Referee has his hands full and the meeting can only be made a success by all the officials working together as a unit. After a race has been completed it is to be hoped that interested collegians and contestants will not bother the Referee. He will, if evidence is necessary, consult with the inspectors and then render a decision; it is not necessary to ask for a decision.

Last year there were some complaints owing to the number of heats necessary, and it is only fair to state, however, that according to the law the heats must be so arranged that the second men in all trial heats are given the chance to run over.

### THE CHIEF FIELD JUDGE.

There will be appointed a Chief Field Judge, who will represent the Referee. It will be his duty to see that the field events are started promptly at 2 o'clock, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in the competition. This will materially assist the Referee, and if the Field Judges will ask the Chief Field Judge any questions he will get for them the information they desire.

### THE MARSHAL.

The Marshal is absolutely responsible to the Referee and the Executive Committee for the control of individuals who are on the field when not competing. It is his duty to see that all competitors are requested to leave the field after the competition and, if possible, to prohibit officials loaning their badges to those who desire to go on the field to have a few moments' conversation with some friendly official or college mate who is competing. Officials should wear their badges prominently. It is the Marshal's duty to request each athlete to leave the infield

as soon as he is through with his competition; in other words, in the high jump, the shot put, the pole vault and the broad jump, when a contestant has had his trials and is through, the Marshal should request him to at once leave the infield. It is not necessary for him to stay there to encourage some friend that is still in the competition. The officials can save themselves some trouble by procuring from the proper custodian their badges on entering the infield. The Marshal should pay particular attention to coaching. The Intercollegiate Association has no law on coaching, but, nevertheless, it is not fair, particularly when this coaching is from some one on the inside of the field that is interested; and he and his assistants should keep a sharp lookout for coaching. Coaching from the infield does not help a contestant but contestants and others should bear in mind that it is not fair, that it is not wanted by the Intercollegiate Association and they will not have it; it must be stopped..

J. E. SULLIVAN,

Referee.

## NOTES FOR THE ATHLETE

**PROTESTS.**—If you have any appeals or protests to make they should be made to the referee. Always remember that the latter's decision should not be questioned and that you must not become abusive. Such conduct will surely bring you trouble, and may be the cause of your being suspended.

The referee alone has the power to change the order of events. The referee has the power to disqualify a competitor for jostling or impeding the progress of another runner, it is immaterial whether done intentionally or through carelessness.

In the final heat the referee has the right to disqualify any one who interferes with the other runners, and if he so desires he can order a race between the other competitors.

There should be at least four inspectors. They are assistants to the referee. They have no power to make decisions, but can report to the referee any case of deliberate fouling, and the referee can act as he sees fit.

The judges at the finish decide the winner, second, third and fourth men, and so on. There is no appeal from their decision. There is also no appeal from the decision of the field judges.

The most important official at an athletic meeting is the starter, and in America we have several competent ones, but need a great many more. It requires years of practice in all kinds of competitions to make a starter expert. It will be necessary, of course, in localities where it is impossible to get an expert starter for a man to make himself a starter. In sprint races it is customary in and about New York City, especially at the intercollegiate meeting, as well as other large meetings, for the starter to proceed on this plan: The four starters in the 100-yard race are placed on their marks by the clerk of the course. The starter orders the men to take their marks. When the men are at their marks he says, in

an authoritative tone, "Get set." Then, after holding the men a reasonable time on the marks, and when they are all steady, so that no one has an advantage over another, he fires his pistol. The clever starter is one that will hold the men at their marks, sending them all away at once as one man, so that no one can have an advantage. Any kind of a pistol will answer for the purposes of the starter, and it is customary to use blank cartridges. A starter must hold the pistol in the air so that the timekeepers can see the flash.

The judge of walking will give each contestant who is walking unfairly three cautions. If he walks unfairly in the last 220 yards he can be disqualified.

The success of a meeting depends, to a great extent, upon the ability of the clerk of the course. He should be energetic, firm, and a bit dictatorial. He should have assistants. He should assign one assistant to the field events and one to the track events, the duty of the assistant clerk of the course being to announce in the dressing-rooms the event to be started. When the contestants come on the field, if it is a handicap event, they should at once take their given handicaps, which are usually marked with whitewash or printed on papers and tacked to the border of the track. Each competitor will know by a glance at the programme how much start he has received, and he then goes back and finds the mark. The clerk of the course goes around and sees that each contestant is on his mark. He then blows his whistle to the starter, as an indication that the men are all right. In scratch races the same rule applies. The clerk should be quick and energetic in placing the men and not argue with them as to what position they have on the track or where they should start from. He should invariably have, before one event is started, the next event called and the men within hailing distance of the starting point.

The clerk of the course will be saved a great deal of trouble if the contestants, before they go on the track, procure a programme and ascertain their number. They should then get their numbers and pin them on, for the reason that contestants are not allowed to start in races unless they are properly num-

bered. It is the duty of the clerk of the course to see that each contestant is properly numbered and attired.

It is very important in selecting field judges, that you have one or two men who are expert enough to act intelligently. In putting the shot and throwing the hammer, if the contestant steps outside the circle when making a delivery, it constitutes a foul; also stepping out of the front half of the circle constitutes a foul. The measurement in a weight-putting event is from the first break in the earth made by the sphere to the inner edge of the iron or wooden circle. In measuring a broad jump you measure from the nearest break in the earth made by the contestant's heel to the toe-board, but, in making the attempt, should the jumper fall back, you measure from where his body or hand touched the ground nearest to the toe-board.

Protest against a competitor or competitors can be made to the games committee or to the referee during the meeting.

The finish of a race is when any part of the winner's body, except his hands or arms, shall reach the finish line. The tape stretched across between the finish posts is not the finish line, it is merely placed there to guide the judges in arriving at a decision. The finish line is a whitewash mark drawn across the course at right angles to the sides of the track. When two athletes run a dead heat in a track event they cannot toss. They must compete again.

In handicap jumping contests, when there is a tie, the competitor receiving the least allowance wins. In case a tie occurs in a scratch contest, three additional trials at each height will be given, and the bar lowered until one shall clear it. In case of a second tie, the contestant wins who clears the bar with the least number of trials.

The order of events in the scratch events shall follow the printed programme. In handicap field events the man with the greatest allowance makes the first trial and the scratch man the last.

The field judges shall decide at what height a jump shall commence. Each contestant receives three trials at each height.

A foul jump in the running broad jump is when the contest-



ant oversteps the joist and makes a mark on the ground in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping. The latter is what constitutes a foul without result.

The club giving the games shall furnish poles in the pole-vaulting contest. An athlete can furnish his private pole, however, and no contestant shall be allowed to use it.

The matter of timekeeping is of very great importance. The rule is to time with one-fifth-second watches, and the timekeeper must be a man who has a quick eye and a quick movement, for the simple reason that the very moment he notices the smoke of the pistol he starts his watch, and when the runner reaches the tape he must stop the watch instantly, for then he has completed his journey, and any loss of time in stopping the watch will be a disadvantage to the runner. Novice timers must be particular to start their watches from the smoke instead of from the sound of the pistol, for obvious reasons. In the case of time-allowance handicaps, the timekeeper must make up a table and start the limit man first and the other men according to their respective allowances; for example, in the mile walk A receives 50 seconds; B 40 seconds; C, 30 seconds; and D is on scratch. A is started and given 10 seconds on B; B gets 10 seconds on C, and C gets 30 seconds on D, the watch then showing 50 seconds, which the limit man gets on D.

No record performance will be allowed unless timed by at least three official timekeepers, and no record will be accepted unless made in open competition.

A man loses his novice-standing the minute he wins a prize and he cannot compete in any other novice race; it is immaterial when the entries closed. In other words, if a man enters in a novice race at a set of games, and the first event should be a 60-yard run handicap, and he finishes second and wins a prize, he cannot compete in a subsequent novice race.

It is necessary for the Games Committee to look after all the appurtenances of the meeting.

No professional contest or exhibition shall be allowed at any games held under the auspices of the A. A. U., except that

regularly employed instructors may take part in exhibitions with their pupils.

A contestant should be properly attired, and it is the duty of the clerk of the course to see that this rule is obeyed.

An open event is an event that is open to more than one club, school, college or organization.

It is too bad that some plan cannot be perfected whereby the public would be given a chance to witness the athletic games without being interfered with by a lot of unnecessary officials and unruly contestants. Several of the best athletic meetings held in New York City recently have been ruined by officials and contestants, whose only object seemed to be to obstruct the view of the spectators, and the time is not far distant when, if conditions do not change, the Amateur Athletic Union will be forced to pass a law limiting the number of officials that can be on the field. The directors of athletic games should station a man at all points where it is possible to gain entrance to the inner field, and refuse to let anyone in who has not a right to enter. The marshal should be one of the most important officials at athletic games, and some plan should be arranged whereby the contestants, after their event is over, should immediately leave the infield and not obstruct the view of the spectators.

# BOOKS FOR ATHLETES

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY SERIES

PRICE 10 CENTS PER COPY

---

- No. 12. Spalding Official Athletic Almanac.*  
*No. 27. College Athletics.*  
*No. 182. All Around Athletics.*  
*No. 156. Athletes' Guide.*  
*No. 87. Athletic Primer.*  
*No. 273. Olympic Games at Athens.*  
*No. 252. How to Sprint.*  
*No. 255. How to Run 100 Yards.*  
*No. 174. Distance and Cross Country Running.*  
*No. 259. How to Become a Weight Thrower.*  
*No. 55. Official Sporting Rules.*  
*No. 246. Athletic Training for Schoolboys.*  
*No. 311. Amateur Athletic Union Official Handbook.*  
*No. 316. Intercollegiate A. A. A. A. Official Handbook.*  
*No. 302. Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*  
*No. 313. Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.*  
*No. 314. Official Handbook Girls' Branch Public Schools Athletic League.*  
*No. 317. Marathon Running.*  
*No. 351. Schoolyard Athletics.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

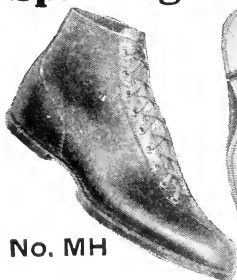


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED  
QUALITY



## Spalding Long Distance Running Shoes



No. MH

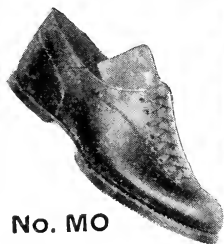
No. MH. High cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel, special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed Pair, \$5.00



MARATHON  
"Μαγαθών"



Made to stand up under unusual conditions - bad roads, rough, hilly and uneven, macadam, dirt, asphalt, brick or wood. Made after suggestions of men who are competing in long distance races continually under every conceivable condition.



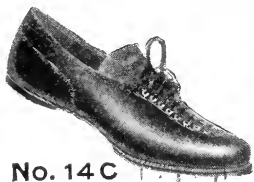
No. MO

No. MO. Low cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel, special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed Pair, \$5.00

MARATHON  
"Μαγαθών"

**Built to win.** The same models as used by many of the competitors in the famous 1908 Olympic Games, London, and in the most important distance races in this country since.

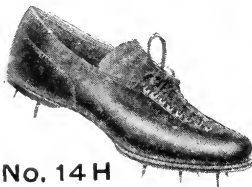
## Spalding Cross Country, Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



No. 14C



No. 14C. Cross Country Shoe, finest Kangaroo leather; low broad heel, flexible shank, hand sewed, six spikes on sole; with or without spikes on heel Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14H



No. 14H. Jumping and Hurdling Shoe, fine Kangaroo leather, hand-made, specially stiffened sole; spikes in heel placed according to latest ideas to assist jumper. Pair, \$6.00



No. 14J



No. 14J. Calf skin jumping shoe, partly machine-made; low heel; spikes correctly placed factory quality and very durable. Per pair, \$6.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF  
SEE INSIDE FRONT OF  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

CEPT NO  
BSSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

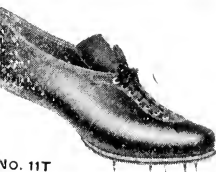


TRADE-MARK

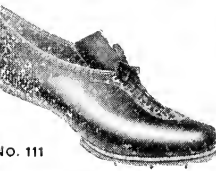
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 2-0



No. 11T



No. 111



### Protection for Running Shoe Spikes



No. N. Thick  
wood, shaped  
perforated to accomodate  
Per pair 50c.

## Spalding Running Shoes

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand made, six spikes.

Per pair, \$5.00

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made.

Per pair, \$3.00

## Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50

No. 115. Indoor Leather Running Shoes, without spikes, in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive, only. Pair, \$2.00

## Indoor Running Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated rubber tap sole, no spikes.

\$3.00

No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped, no spikes.

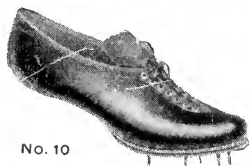
\$2.50

## Indoor Jumping Shoes

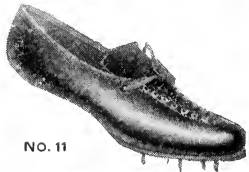
With or Without Spikes

No. 210. Hand made, best leather, rubber soles.

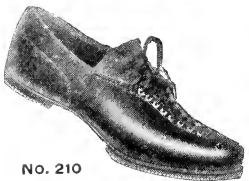
\$5.00



No. 10



No. 11



No. 210



### Spalding Special Grips

With Elastic



No. 2. Best quality cork with elastic bands.

Pair, 20c.

No. 1. Athletic Grips

Selected cork, shaped to fit hollow of hand

Pair, 15c.

### Chamois Pushers

No. 5 Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Pair, 25c.



PT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
NY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

Combination prices will be quoted on order for one or more suits as specified. Striping down suit or around waist, 20c. per pair extra.

## SPALDING BOYS' RUNNING SUITS

### No. 1B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running	
Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.90
No. 3JB Sweater	
(any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.85

Combination Price \$4.35

### No. 3B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running	
Pants	.50
No. 12 Running	
Shoes, sizes 1	
to 6, with spikes for outdoor	2.50
running	
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

### No. 5B SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running	
Pants	.50
No. 12 Running	
Shoes, with	
spikes, for outdoor running	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40



### No. 2B SUIT

Consisting of	
No. 6E Shirt	
No. 4 Running	
Pants	
No. K Shoes	
No. 1 Bathrobe	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	

Combination Price \$3.85

### No. 4B SUIT

Consisting of	
No. 6E Shirt	
No. 4 Running	
Pants	
No. 114 Leather	
Run'g Shoes	
sizes 1 to 6, rubber soles, no	
spikes, for indoor running	
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock	
color)	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	

Combination Price \$5.85

### No. 6B SUIT

Consisting of	
No. 6E Shirt	
No. 4 Running	
Pants	
No. 114 Leather	
Run'g Shoes,	
rubber soles, no spikes, indoor	
use	
No. 1 Bathrobe	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	

Combination Price \$5.85

## SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' OUTDOOR RUNNING SUITS

### No. 1S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt,	
white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running	
Pants	.50
No. K Shoes	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

### No. 2S SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt,	
white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running	
Pants	.50
No. 11 Shoes	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.00

Combination Price \$3.70

### No. 3S SUIT

Consisting of	
No. 6E Shirt,	
No. 3 Running	
Pants	
No. 11T Shoes,	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	

Combination Price \$5.20

## SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' INDOOR RUNNING SUITS

### No. 1D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt,	
white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running	
Pants	.50
No. K Shoe	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

### No. 2D SUIT

Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt,	
white	\$ .50
No. 3 Running	
Pants	.75
No. 1 Shoes	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$2.75

Combination Price \$2.30

### No. 3D SUIT

Consisting of	
No. 6E Shirt,	
white	
No. 4 Running	
Pants	
No. 114 Shoes,	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	

Combination Price \$3.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF  
SEE INSIDE FRONT CO  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

## With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- |           |                                    |               |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. 12FB. | 12-lb., with sole leather case.    | <b>\$8.00</b> |
| No. 12F.  | 12-lb., without sole leather case. | <b>6.00</b>   |
| No. 16FB. | 16-lb., with sole leather case.    | <b>8.00</b>   |
| No. 16F.  | 16-lb., without sole leather case. | <b>6.00</b>   |



JOHN FLANAGAN  
16-lb. Hammer Thrower

## Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905

This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- |        |        |                |        |        |                |
|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| No. P. | 16-lb. | <b>\$13.00</b> | No. Q. | 12-lb. | <b>\$11.00</b> |
|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|

## Spalding Indoor Shot

With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

- |        |        |                     |
|--------|--------|---------------------|
| No. 3. | 12-lb. | Each, <b>\$7.50</b> |
| No. 4. | 16-lb. | " <b>8.50</b>       |

## Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

- |           |               |                     |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| No. 16LS. | 16-lb., lead. | Each, <b>\$4.00</b> |
| No. 12LS. | 12-lb., lead. | <b>3.50</b>         |
| No. 16IS. | 16-lb., iron. | <b>2.25</b>         |
| No. 12IS. | 12-lb., iron. | <b>1.75</b>         |

## Spalding Regulation Hammer With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

### Lead

- |           |                           |               |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| No. 12LH. | 12-lb., lead, practice.   | <b>\$4.50</b> |
| No. 16LH. | 16-lb., lead, regulation. | <b>5.00</b>   |

### Iron

- |           |                           |             |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|
| No. 12IH. | 12-lb., iron, practice.   | <b>3.50</b> |
| No. 16IH. | 16-lb., iron, regulation. | <b>3.75</b> |

### Extra Wire Handles

No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, **75¢**

## Spalding

## Regulation 56-lb. Weight



Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchel, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

- |        |                          |  |
|--------|--------------------------|--|
| No. 2. | Lead 56-lb. weights      |  |
|        | Complete, <b>\$13.50</b> |  |

## SPALDING JUVENILE ATHLETIC SHOT AND HAMMERS

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers are made according to official regulations. Weights are guaranteed accurate and records made with these implements will be recognized.

### JUVENILE HAMMER

- |          |                               |                     |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 8IH. | 8-lb., Iron, Juvenile Hammer. | Each, <b>\$2.50</b> |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|

### JUVENILE SHOT

- |         |   |                     |
|---------|---|---------------------|
| No. 26. | 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. | Each, <b>\$8.50</b> |
| No. 5.  | 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. | " <b>5.00</b>       |
|         | No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered.                           | Each, <b>\$1.35</b> |
|         | No. 5IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered.                           | " <b>1.00</b>       |

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**

# Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

## Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from one side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a thumb-screw.

Single Hurdle, **\$3.75**



Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Lo.

## Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white. Each, **\$10.50**

## Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running broad jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. top painted white. Regulation size; Each, **\$4.00**



## Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

Used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made. Each, **\$4.00**



## Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. Each, **75c.**



No. 7

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made. Each, **25c.**



No. 1.

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. Each, **25c.**



No. 2.

## Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out four 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.



No. L. Per set, **\$16.00**

## Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races (REINFORCED)

Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races are made in two sizes, for men and boys. They are all strongly reinforced, will wear for a great length of time, and by their construction it is practically impossible for racers to work their feet free. These sacks are made in exact accordance with official regulations.



No. **MS.** Men's Sack, reinforced, 3 ft. wide. **\$1.50**  
No. **BS.** Boys' Sack, reinforced, 2½ ft. wide. **1.00**

## Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions

Made of superior steel about ¼ inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape to open to dry and can be reeled and reeled as easily as tapes in case. Especially adapted to lay courses and long measurement.

No. 1 B. 100 feet long. Each, **\$5.00**  
No. 1 1 B. 200 feet long. Each, **7.00**

## Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.

No. A. 50 feet long, ¾ inch wide. Each, **\$4.00**  
No. B. 100 feet long, ¾ inch wide. Each, **6.00**

## Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism. Each, **\$7.50**



## Spalding Starter's Pistol

32 caliber, two inch barrel, patented ejecting device. Each, **\$6.00**



## Official Harness for Three-Legged Races

Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distances races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Races. Per set, **\$2.00**



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

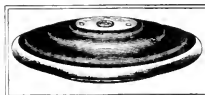


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.

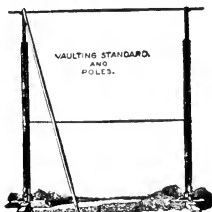


to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct. Price, \$5.00

## Spalding Youths' Discus Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00

## Spalding Vaulting Standards



These Standards are made carefully and well. There is nothing flimsy about them, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute. No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet.

Complete, \$18.00

No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete, \$10.50

No. 112. Cross Bars. Hickory. Dozen, \$3.50

## Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$5.00

## Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Solid



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of this goes to make them what we claim they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use. No. 103. 14 ft. long. Ea., \$6.50 No. 104. 16 ft. long. Ea., \$7.50 We guarantee all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do not guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

## Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, although they may be wide open and extend through several sections on one side. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

No. 10BV. 10 feet long.	\$4.50	No. 14BV. 14 feet long.	\$5.50
No. 12BV. 12 feet long.	5.00	No. 16BV. 16 feet long.	6.00

## Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila  
Paper or Strong Linen

MANILA	LINEN
Per Set	Per Set

No. 1. 1 to 50.	\$ .25	\$1.50
No. 2. 1 to 75.	.38	2.25
No. 3. 1 to 100.	.50	3.00
No. 4. 1 to 150.	.75	4.50
No. 5. 1 to 200.	1.00	6.00
No. 6. 1 to 250.	1.25	7.50

## For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

No.	PER SET	No.	PER SET
7. 1 to 300.	\$1.50	16. 1 to 1200.	\$6.00
8. 1 to 400.	2.00	17. 1 to 1300.	6.50
9. 1 to 500.	2.50	18. 1 to 1400.	7.00
10. 1 to 600.	\$3.00	19. 1 to 1500.	7.50
11. 1 to 700.	3.50	20. 1 to 1600.	8.00
12. 1 to 800.	4.00	21. 1 to 1700.	8.50
13. 1 to 900.	4.50	22. 1 to 1800.	9.00
14. 1 to 1000.	5.00	23. 1 to 1900.	9.50
15. 1 to 1100.	5.50	24. 1 to 2000.	10.00

10

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 3, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

**GUARANTEE  
QUALITY**

## SPALDING WRESTLING FULL TIGHTS



Not carried in stock. Supplied on special orders only.  
No. **WA.** Best worsted, knit to shape and put together by hand. Reinforced at knees with strong silk finish worsted. Colors: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon. Sizes: waist, 28 to 42 inches. Other colors and larger sizes quoted on specially. **\$6.00**

### Spalding Special Pads for Wrestling

To be Sewn on Wrestling Tights

No. **B.** Soft tanned horsehide cover, hair felt padding.

Pair, **75c.**

No. **62.** Covered with tan leather and nicely padded.

Pair, **50c.**

No. **61.** Covered with cloth and padded with wool felt.

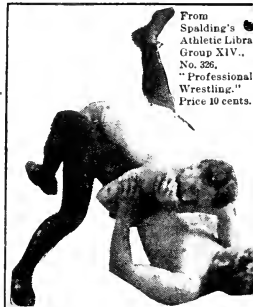
Pair, **25c.**



No. B



Nos. 61 and 62



From Spalding's Athletic Library Group XIV., No. 32. "Professional Wrestling." Price 10 cents.



### Special Combined Wrestling Supporter and Belt

No. **WS.** Mercerized silk elastic, strong and durable. The only safe supporter for wrestling. Each, **\$2.00**

### Spalding Special Wrestling Mattresses

Covered with heavy good quality duck, closely tufted and two inches thick. We furnish with each mat a corduroy cover of proper size to lay over the mat and allow for a 6-inch margin on all sides.

NO. **WX.** 12 x 12 ft.  
NO. **WXX.** 15 x 15 ft.

EACH  
**100.00**  
**150.00**

### Spalding Y. M. C. A. Trousers

REGULATION STYLE

No. **2.** Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray flannel, stripe down side of leg. Pair, **\$3.50**

No. **3.** Flannel, good quality. " **3.00**

No. **4.** Flannel, medium quality. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

### Spalding Boys' Knee Pants

No. **2B.** Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel Y.M.C.A. Knee Pants, stripe down side. Per pair, **\$2.50**



No. **14B.** Boys' Knee Pants, material same quality as No. 4 Y.M.C.A. trousers, with stripe down side.

Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **10.50** Doz.



No. 3R

### Spalding Patent Combination Swimming Suit

No. **3R.** Best quality worsted. Furnished in solid color only. Black, Navy Blue and Gray. Shirt has combination supporter. Arm holes extra large and fastens to trunks at side with invisible catches, making a tight fitting neat combination. White canvas belt with adjustable buckle forms part of trunks, no drawing tape to knot or break. Pocket for change, etc., inside of trunks. A thoroughly up-to-date and comfortable swimming suit. Suit, **\$5.00**

### Expert Racing and Swimming Suits

No. **2R.** Mercerized cotton, Navy Blue, silky finish, sheds water readily; buttons over shoulders. Suit, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.00** Doz.

No. **1R.** Cotton, Navy Blue, light in weight, snug fitting. Buttons over shoulders. Suit, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.00** Doz.



No. 2R

### Official Association Water Polo

No. **WPC.** Used to distinguish swimmers in match races. Made in a variety of colors. Also used for water polo. Ea., **\$1.00**



### Spalding Water Polo Ball

Made of wh rubber fabric. flated with k Regulation size. Each, **\$3.50**



### Water Polo Guide

No. **129.** Directions for playing; official rules. Each, **10c.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORE  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

## SPALDING ELASTIC BANDAGES



### Spalding Shoulder Bandage

Give circumference around arm and chest. Mention for which shoulder required.

No. 1.  
Cotton thread.  
Each, **\$4.50**  
★ \$48.00 Doz.

No. 1A.  
Silk thread.  
Each, **\$6.00**  
★ \$63.00 Doz.

### Spalding Knee Cap Bandage

Give circumference below knee, at knee and just above knee, and state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 4. Cotton thread.  
Each, **\$1.50** ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. 4A. Silk thread.  
Each, **\$2.25** ★ \$24.00 Doz.



### Elbow Bandage

Give circumference above and below elbow; state if for light or strong pressure.

No. 2. Cotton thread. Each, **\$1.50** ★ \$15.00 Doz.  
No. 2A. Silk thread. " **2.25** ★ 24.00 "



### Spalding Wrist Bandage

Give circumference around smallest part of wrist, and state whether for light or strong pressure.

6 Cotton thread. Each, **\$** .75 ★ \$7.80 Doz.  
6A. Silk thread. " **1.00** ★ 10.20 "

### Spalding Ankle Bandage

Give circumference around ankle and over instep; state if light or strong pressure is desired.

5. Cotton thread. Each, **\$1.50** ★ \$15.00 Doz.  
5A. Silk thread. Each, **\$2.25** ★ \$24.00 Doz.



### Spalding Elastic Bandage



Composed of threads of rubber completely covered. The pressure can be applied wherever necessary. To fasten insert end under last fold.

No. 30. Width 3 in., 5 yds. long (stretched).  
Each, **\$1.00** ★ \$10.20 Doz.

No. 25. Width 2½ in., 5 yds. long (stretched).  
Each, **75c.** ★ \$7.80 Doz.

**Spalding Elastic Belt** Our elastic foot ball belt stretches with the length of body and may be attached to jacket and pants, thus forming one continuous suit. By closely fitting the body, the opposing player has less chance of tackling. Allows free freedom in all positions. No. 1. Width 6 inches. Each, **\$1.50**  
*This style belt is used in our No. VTJ Union Foot Ball Suit.*



### Spalding Leather Wrist Supporters



No. 50. Grain leather, lined, single strap-and-buckle. Each, **20c.**  
No. 100. Solid belt leather, tan or black, single strap-and-buckle. **25c.**  
No. 300. Solid belt leather, tan or black, laced fastening. Each, **25c.**  
No. 200. Solid belt leather tan or black, double strap-and-buckle **40c.**  
No. 400. Genuine pigskin, lined, in improved English slitted style. **50c.**

No. 400

### Spalding Combination Foot Ball Glove and Wrist Supporter



Designed by H. B. Conibear. Back of hand protected by a piece of sole leather, and any strain to wrist is avoided by leather strap supporter which forms the upper part of the glove. Made for right or left hand.

No. 1. Each, **\$1.25**

### Mike Murphy "Rub In" Athletic Liniment



This preparation is the same as has been used by Mike Murphy, the famous athletic trainer, in conditioning the Yale, University of Pennsylvania and other college teams which have been under his charge. He is famous for the perfect condition in which he brings his athletes into a contest, and the ingredients and proper preparation of his "Rub In" Liniment has been a closely guarded secret. He has finally turned the formula over to A. G. Spalding & Bros. with perfect confidence that the proper materials will always be used in preparing the liniment and that no considerations will induce us to cheapen it in any way. Large bottles, Each, **50c.** Small bottles, Each, **25c.**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Basket Ball

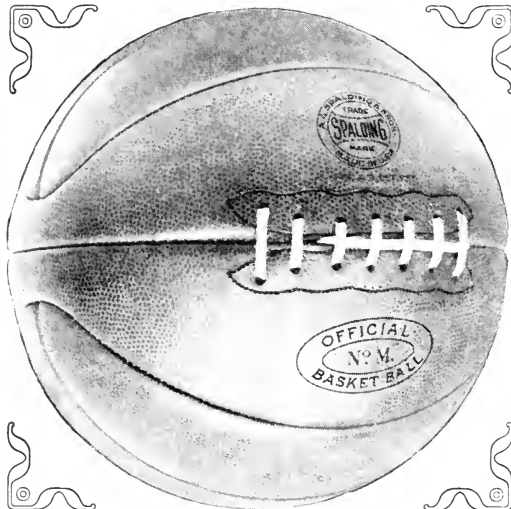
**THE ONLY  
OFFICIAL  
BASKET BALL**

## WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under the guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**



**O**FFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

**No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00**

### Extract from Men's Official Rule Book RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



### Extract from Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basketball Association, and must be used in all match games.



### Extract from Women's Official Rule Book RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

# SPALDING "SPECIAL No. E"

**No. E.** Fine imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball complete in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. This ball is superior to any other except our No. M. Official Ball. Each, **\$5.00**



## Spalding Practice "No. 18"

**No. 18.** Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber (not compounded) bladder, guaranteed. Each, **\$3.00**

**Spalding Canvas Holder**  
**No. 1.** For carrying an inflated basket. Useful for teams to carry properly in ball of their own. Each, **\$1.00**



## Spalding Bladders, Guaranteed Quality

All rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

**No. OM.** For Nos. M and E balls. Each, **\$2.00**  
**No. A.** For No. 18 ball. **1.25**

## Spalding Thumb Protector

**No. T.** A substantial support that players will appreciate. Each, **50c.**



## Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

**No. 1.** Paper cover, 10 games. Each, **10c.**  
**No. 2.** Cloth cover, 25 games. **25c.**  
**No. A.** Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. **10c.**  
**No. B.** Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. **25c.**

## Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

**No. 80.** Officially adopted and must be used in all matches. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with constructed so that the bottom may be left open in time games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed easily by a draw string for match games. Per pair, **\$4.00**  
**No. 80H.** To answer the demand for an extra heavy construction in large gymnasiums, we submit this rigid style. Pair, **\$6.00**

### Extract from Official Rule Book

#### RULE III. - GOALS

**SEC. 3.** The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.

**SEC. 4.** The official goal must be used in all match games.



## Spalding Outdoor Goals



The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.

**No. 160.** Pair, **\$40.00**

## Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

These backstops are made of 7/8-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2 x 2 1/2 inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

**No. 100.** Per pair, **\$20.00**  
Complete with nets, **3.00**

## Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals



**No. 50.** Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket and brace, same length as official goals. Extra heavy construction. Pair, **\$6.00**



at. May 25, 1909

**Spalding Practice Goals No. 70.** Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets.

ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# Spalding Basket Ball Suits

COMBINATION PRICES APPLY ON ORDER FOR ONE OR MORE SUITS



Striping pants down sides  
20c. per pair extra.

## No. 1T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
No. 4RC Stockings.	.40
No. K Shoes.	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$2.30

*Combination Price \$1.90*

## No. 3T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
No. 5B Pants.	1.00
No. 3RC Stockings.	.75
No. K Shoes.	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$3.90

*Combination Price \$3.35*

## No. 5T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 600S Shirt.	\$1.50
No. 6B Pants.	1.75
No. 2RC Stockings.	1.00
No. 1H Shoes.	1.75
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$6.00

*Combination Price \$5.15*

## No. 7T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 12P Jersey.	\$2.50
No. DJ Sweater.	5.00
No. 600S Shirt.	1.50
No. 2RC Stockings.	1.00
No. 6B Pants.	1.75
No. BB Shoes.	4.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$15.75

*Combination Price \$14.00*

## No. 2T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 6ES or 6ED Shirt.	
No. 4 Running Pants.	
No. 4RC Stockings.	
No. K Shoes.	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	

*Combination Price \$2.15*

## No. 4T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 600S Shirt.	
No. 5B Pants.	
No. 3RC Stockings.	
No. M Shoes.	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	

*Combination Price \$3.60*

## No. 6T SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 12P Jersey.	
No. 3J Sweater.	
No. 600 Shirt.	
No. 2RC Stockings.	
No. 2P Pants.	
No. 1H Shoes.	
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	

*Combination Price \$10.00*

## SPALDING GYMNASIUM SUITS

### No. 1G SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants.	.50
No. K Shoes.	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$1.90

*Combination Price \$1.60*

### No. 3G SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
No. 4 Y.M.C.A. Trousers.	1.75
No. I Shoes.	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$4.50

*Combination Price \$3.75*

### No. 2G SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white.	.50
No. 14B Knee Pants.	1.00
No. K Shoes.	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$2.40

*Combination Price \$2.60*

### No. 4G SUIT



Consisting of	Retail
No. 600 Shirt.	\$1.25
No. 605 Full Tights.	2.00
No. I Shoes.	1.50
No. 3 Trunks.	1.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly.	\$5.75

*Combination Price \$5.00*



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ST  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COV  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES

Spalding Basket Ball Shoes, on account of their general satisfactory qualities, are worn by the most prominent teams and fastest players in the country.



**No. BBR. THE SPALDING "EXPERT" BASKET BALL SHOES.** Pure gum thick rubber soles, with special diamond point surface and reinforced edges to prevent sole spreading. Laces extremely far down. Made of best quality black calf in highest type of workmanship. The soles on these shoes are perfectly made but we do not guarantee as to length of service. **Pair, \$10.00**

**No. AB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES.** The red rubber suction soles we use on these shoes are superior quality and 1-16 inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of sole is that it enables the player to obtain a good, firm purchase on the floor. Superior quality light drab chrome tan leather. Laces extremely far down. **Pair, \$5.00**

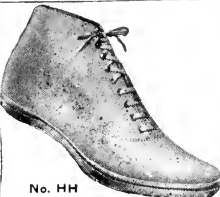
**No. BB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES.** Suction soles of good quality red rubber. Uppers of good quality black leather. A very popular style of basket ball shoe. **Per pair, \$4.00**

**No. BBL. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES FOR LADIES.** These are otherwise same as No. BB shoes. **Pair, \$4.00**

## SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES

**No. HH.** High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on best rubber sole gymnasium shoe. A very durable and satisfactory shoe. Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive. **Per pair, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.**

**No. HHB.** Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as HH. **Pair, \$1.85 ★ \$19.20 Doz.**



No. HH

**No. 7B.** White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting. " **75 ★ 7.80**

**No. 40P.** Padded knee length pants. White silesia. " **1.00 ★ 10.20**

**No. 40.** Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded. " **.75 ★ 7.80**

Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra. " **.25 ★ 2.40**

**KNEE PROTECTORS.** Heavily padded with sheepskin. Prevents bruised knee caps. **No. 1. Per pair, 75c.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

## SPALDING JUVENILE BASKET BALL SHOES

**No. BBX.** A Boy's Basket Ball Shoe made on special boys' size lasts. Material of good quality and general construction similar to our regular line of men's shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoe. Furnished in boys' sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. **Pair, \$2.50**

**No. HHX.** Youths', 11 to 12, inclusive. Otherwise as HH. Pr., **\$1.70 ★ \$16.80 Doz.**

**No. H.** Same as No. HH, low cut. 6 to 12, inclusive. **1.75 ★ 18.00**

**No. HB** Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H " **1.60 ★ 16.50**

**No. HX.** Youths', 11 to 12, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. " **1.45 ★ 15.00**

## Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants

**No. 6B.** Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. **Pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.**

**No. 5B.** Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. **Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$9.60 Doz.**

**75 ★ 7.80**

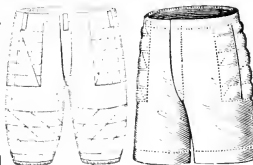
**1.00 ★ 10.20**

**.75 ★ 7.80**

**.25 ★ 2.40**

Prevents bruised

**No. 1. Per pair, 75c.**



No. 40P

No. 5B

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# Spalding Official Rugby No. RX Foot Ball



Made in six sections of best English leather. This ball is used in the school and college contests on the Pacific Coast where the English Rugby game is played. Also in the contests with Australian teams. Constructed in the best possible manner, and in exact accordance with the Official Rugby Rules.

**No. RX. . . . . Each, \$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

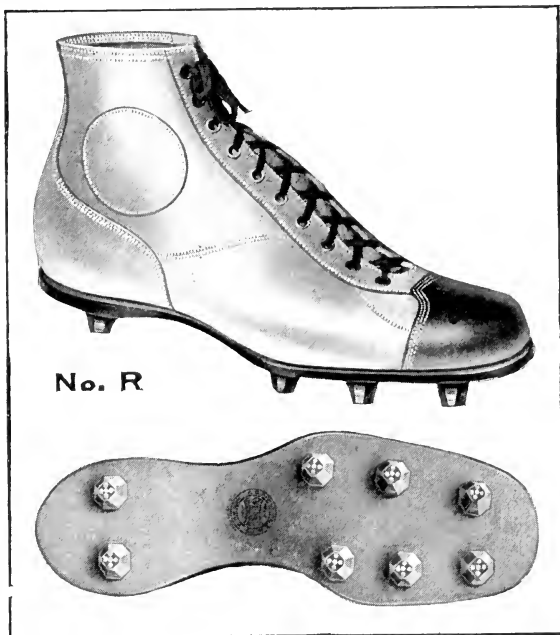
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Rugby Foot Ball Shoes



No. R

Drab horsehide, good quality, with box toe and special leather cleats. This is the style shoe worn practically by all the teams on the Pacific Coast, playing the Rugby game.

No. **R.** Per pair, **\$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

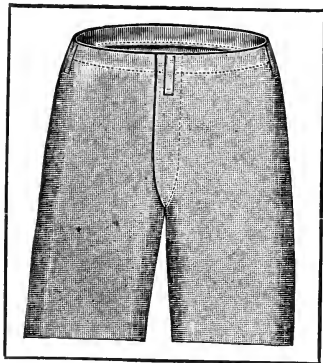
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY



# Spalding "Special Rugby" Foot Ball Pants

No. **RP.** Extra quality brown canvas, soft finish, very full in the legs and half lined. . Pair, **\$1.00**

## SPALDING RUGBY HEAD HARNESS

No. **RC.** Light weight leather, lined. The proper thing for the Rugby game as played in England and Australia and on the Pacific Coast. Each, **75c.**



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

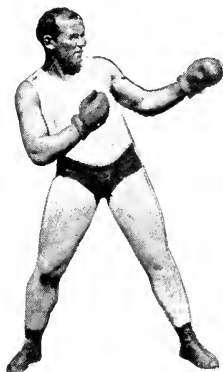
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



JAMES J. JEFFRIES

## The Spalding CHAMPIONSHIP Gloves

Used and Endorsed by Champions of the World

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
San Francisco, Cal.

Gentlemen:

Please have your representative call at our training quarters at the earliest possible moment, to take measurements for the boxing gloves to be used in my fight with Jeffries, on July 4th. I want your Championship glove, which is the glove I have used in all my fights.

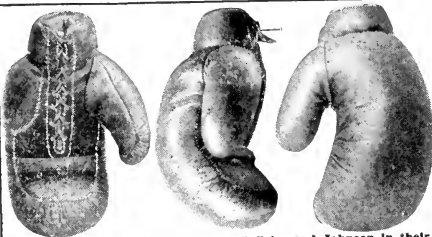
Yours truly,

*Jack Johnson*  
Heavyweight Champion  
of the World



JACK JOHNSON

The Spalding "Championship" Gloves are endorsed by all champions and have been exclusively used for years in championship contests and in training. The material and workmanship are of the highest quality, the fit is perfect, and by their peculiar construction absolutely prevent any chance of injury to the hands or wrists. Each set is carefully inspected before packing and guaranteed in every particular. Made in three sizes in sets of four gloves.



These are the style gloves used by Jeffries and Johnson in their great championship battle

No. 115. The Spalding 5-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

No. 116. The Spalding 6-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

No. 118. The Spalding 8-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, \$6.50

### Spalding "Special" No. 218

No. 218. Same style as our "Championship" 8-oz. Gloves, but not same quality material and workmanship. Per set of four gloves, \$5.00

### Spalding "Navy Special" Championship Gloves

Used by the Champions of the Navy

These gloves are made of a special "sea green" leather, of particularly durable quality. Furnished in 8-oz. only, similar in style to No. 118, and with padded wrist No. 18N. Per set of four gloves, \$5.50

Each set of Spalding boxing gloves consists of four gloves mated in two pairs.



BURNS vs. JOHNSON

SPALDING GLOVES USED  
Kerry, Copyright. From N.Y. American



BOXING IN THE NAVY

Copyright, 1905, by G.W. Fawcett, Washington, D.C.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Pricing in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

QUALITY

# SPALDING BOXING GLOVES

## The Spalding Instructors' Gloves, 10-oz.

Made of best grade brown glove leather, extra heavily padded over the knuckles and with special large padded thumb to prevent injury to either instructor or pupil. Laces extra far to provide ample ventilation and has patent palm grip.

No. 100. Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

## The Spalding 5-oz. Boxing Gloves

None Better at Any Price

Made of special quality light tan colored glove leather, very soft and smooth. Plain laced wrist-band, patent palm lacing and patent palm grip. An ideal glove for limited round contests.

No. 105. Per set of four gloves, \$7.00

## Spalding Pupil's Boxing Gloves

Made after the suggestion of one of the most prominent athletic officials in this country. A boxing glove that is really an aid to the pupil learning to box. This glove is additionally padded on the forearm and over the wrist, to prevent that soreness which is one of the most discouraging features following a brisk lesson in the art of "blocking." The glove part is well padded with curled hair, the leather being best quality soft tanned.

No. 110. Per set of four gloves, \$6.50



No. 100



Spalding Pupil's Boxing Glove



Padding on Wrist and Forearm

No. 11. Corbett pattern, large 7-oz. glove, best quality brown glove leather, padded with best curled hair, patent palm lacing, padded wrist-band, patent palm grip. Substantially made throughout for hard usage.

Set of four gloves, \$5.00

No. 9. Regulation 5-oz. glove, otherwise same as No. 11 Glove.

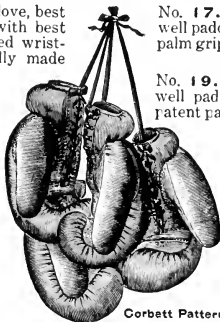
Set of four gloves, \$5.00

No. 14. Regulation 5-oz. glove, dark wine color, padded wristband, patent palm lacing; palm grip. Much improved.

Set of four gloves, \$4.00

No. 15. Corbett pattern, olive tanned leather, well padded with hair, padded wristband, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip.

Set of four gloves, \$4.00



Corbett Pattern

No. 17. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip, padded wristband.

Set of four gloves, \$4.00

No. 19. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm grip and patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$3.50

No. 21. Corbett pattern, dark wine color leather. Well padded with hair and patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$3.00

No. 23. Corbett pattern, fine quality brown tanned leather. A very well made glove. Hair padded and patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$2.00

No. 24. Regular pattern, craven tan leather, hair padded, elastic wristband.

Set of four gloves, \$1.75

## Spalding Youths' Boxing Gloves--All Styles, Padded with Hair

Spalding Youths' Boxing Gloves are made in exactly the same manner and of the same material as the full size gloves of our manufacture and are warranted to give satisfaction.

No. 45. Youths' Championship Glove, Corbett pattern, best quality brown glove leather, extra well finished; double stitched, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip.

Set of four gloves, \$3.50

No. 40. Youths' size, Corbett pattern, soft craven tan leather, well padded, patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$2.50

No. 25. Youths' size, regular pattern, soft tan leather, patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$1.50

Each Set of Spalding Boxing Gloves Consists of Four Gloves, Mated in Two Pairs

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# THE SPALDING STRIKING BAGS

**THE BLADDERS USED IN ALL OUR STRIKING BAGS (EXCEPT Nos. 2 AND 14) ARE MADE OF PURE PARA RUBBER (NOT COMPOUNDED) AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED**

Our single end bags are made with rope attachment carefully centered, making them the most certain in action of any. Laces on side at top, so that the bladder may be inflated without interfering with rope. Each bag is most carefully inspected and then packed complete in box with bladder, lace and rope.



No. 9

**No. 9.** This is a heavy durable Gymnasium Bag, suitable for all around exercise work and the strongest bag made. The cover is of heavy English grain leather, same as used in our best grade foot balls and basket balls and made in the same way. It will outlast two or three bags of any other make. With loop top. Each, **\$8.00**

**No. 19.** Made of highest quality Patna kid, the lightest and strongest of leather. Sewed with linen thread, double stitched and red welted seams. Especially suited for exhibition work, and a very fast bag. Each, **\$8.00**

**No. 19S.** Same material as No. 19, but furnished with special light bladder and weighs only 7½ ounces complete. The fastest bag made, but very strong and durable. Each, **\$8.00**

**No. 20.** Made of finest selected calfskin, double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very fast and a durable bag for all around use. Each, **\$7.00**

**No. 18.** The "Fitzsimmons Special." Made of finest selected olive Napa tanned leather, extra well made; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. For training purposes particularly this bag will be found extremely satisfactory in every respect. Each, **\$6.00**

**No. 18S.** Same as No. 18, but smaller in size and lighter. Intended for very speedy work. Each, **\$6.00**

**No. 12.** Olive tanned leather, specially selected; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Excellent for quick work. Each, **\$5.00**

**No. 10.** Specially tanned brown glove leather; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very well made. Each, **\$4.00**

**No. 17.** Made of fine craven tanned leather, well finished; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. A good bag. Each, **\$3.50**

**No. 16.** Extra fine grain leather, full size and lined throughout and welted seams. Each, **\$3.00**

**No. 15.** Made of olive tanned leather, full size and lined throughout; red welted seams. Each, **\$2.00**

**No. 14.** Good quality colored sheepskin; lined throughout. Complete with unguaranteed bladder. Each, **\$1.50**



No. 19

## Spalding Striking Bag Swivels



No. 4



No. 9



No. 12



No. 6

**No. 4.** A special swivel, made according to suggestions of experienced bag punchers, with features that overcome disadvantages of ordinary style. Rope can be changed instantly without interfering with any other part of swivel. Each, **\$1.50**

**No. 9.** With removable socket for quickly suspending or removing bag without readjusting. Each, **.50**

**No. 6.** Japanned iron stem for use with platform or disk. Each, **.35**

**No. 12.** Ball and socket action. Fastens permanently to disk; nickel-plated. Each, **.25**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

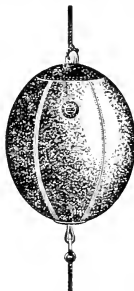
Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



# The Spalding Double End Bags

We are making all our double end bags with one-piece top and substantial leather loop. Really the strongest construction we know of. The bottom loop is also very strongly made. Each bag complete in box, with bladder, leather cover and rubber cord for floor, and rope for ceiling attachment.

- No. 7. Made of finest selected olive Napa tanned leather and workmanship of same quality as in our "Fitzsimmons" Special Bag No. 18. Double stitched, red welted seams. An extremely durable and lively bag. . . . . Each, **\$6.00**
- No. 6. Fine olive tanned leather cover, double stitched, red welted seams. Extra well made throughout. . . . . Each, **\$5.50**
- No. 5. Regulation size, specially tanned brown glove leather cover, red welted seams, double stitched and substantially made throughout. . . . . Each, **\$5.00**
- No. 4½. Regulation size, fine craven tanned leather and red welted seams. Well finished throughout. . . . . Each, **\$4.00**



- No. 4. Regulation size, fine grain leather cover and well made throughout, double stitched. . . . . Each, **\$3.50**
- No. 3. Regulation size, substantial brown leather cover, reinforced and double stitched seams. . . . . Each, **\$3.00**
- No. 2½. Regulation size, good quality dark olive tanned leather, lined throughout red welted seams. . . . . Each, **\$2.50**
- No. 2. Medium size, good colored sheep skin, lined throughout. Unguaranteed bladder. . . . . Each, **\$1.50**

Bladder furnished with No. 2 Bag is compounded rubber and is not guaranteed.

## SPALDING BLADDERS

The Bladders used in all our Striking Bags (except Nos. 2 and 14) are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded) and are fully guaranteed.

Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

It is well to specify when ordering extra bladders whether they are required for single or double end bags, as we can furnish the two styles in each grade.



Style for Double End bags and for No. 6

- No. B. With top stem, for Nos. 2, 2½ and 3. . . . . Each, **90c.**

NOTE—We do not sell separately the unguaranteed compounded bladders supplied with the Nos. 2 and 14 Bags. The No. B bladder will fit the No. 2 Bag. No. BS will fit the No. 14 Bag.

- No. BS. With side stem, for Nos. 14 and 15. . . . . Each, **90c.**

- No. 5. With top stem, for Nos. 4, 4½, 5 and 6. . . . . Each, **\$1.20**

- No. 5S. With side stem, for Nos. 10, 12, 16 and 17. . . . . Each, **\$1.25**

- No. 7S. With side stem, for Nos. 18, 18S, 19, 19S and 20. . . . . Each, **\$1.40**

- No. 7. With top stem, for No. 7. . . . . **1.25**

- No. OM. Top stem for No. G. . . . . **2.00**

- No. OS. With top stem, heavy bladder, best quality. . . . . Each, **\$1.50**

- No. D. Elastic floor attachment for all double end bags, best quality cord. . . . . Each, **30c.**

- No. E. Elastic cord for double end bags. . . . . **20c.**



Style for Single End Bags

## Spalding Brass Inflaters

- No. 2. Club size, cylinder 10½ inches. . . . . Each, **50c.**
- No. 3. Pocket size, cylinder 5½ inches. . . . . **25c.**



## Spalding Striking Bag Mitts

Will protect the hands and recommended for use with all Striking Bags.

- No. 1. Made of olive Napa leather and extra well padded; ventilated palm and special elastic wrist in glove. . . . . Pair, **\$2.50**
- No. 2. Made of soft tanned leather, properly shaped and padded substantially put together. . . . . Pair, **\$1.50**
- No. 3. Made of soft tanned leather, padded and well made; also made in ladies' size. . . . . Pair, **75c.**
- No. 4. Knuckle mitt, well padded. . . . . " **50c.**
- No. 5. Knuckle mitt, well padded. . . . . " **25c.**



No. 1



No. 4



No. 5

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

# The Spalding Disk Platform

**Home Apparatus**

Many forms of exercise indulged in by folk desirous of improving their physical condition, but none of them is more attractive and at the same time more beneficial than bag punching. Arms, shoulders, hands, wrist, neck and legs are brought into play individually and in combination in bag punching. Aside from the development in these parts of the body, the shoulders are made square and upright, the chest is broadened, the eye thickened and the brain stimulated. The direct result is a new being for the bag puncher."—*Extract from Spalding's Athletic Library, No. 191, "Bag Punching."*

Bag is NOT Included with this Platform

Can be put up in a very small space and taken down quickly when not in use by simply detaching the pipe fixture from the wall plate.

The metal disk against which the bag strikes constitutes one of the best features ever incorporated in an arrangement of this character, rendering it almost noiseless and very quick in action.

This disk also combines an adjustable feature that is simple to operate and makes it possible for various members of the family to use the same disk.

The Spalding Adjustable Disk Platform, without bag.

No. PR. Each, \$5.50

Patented April 19, 1904



**The Spalding Patent Solid Striking Bag Disks**

Bag is NOT Included With Either of These Disks

A striking bag disk must be substantial if it is to be of use, and in the two styles, both adjustable and braced, which we list, this feature has not been neglected, while we have striven to put out a disk which is suitable for home use and moderate in price.

FR. Wall braced style. Complete, No. CR. Patent adjustable style. Complete, Without Bag.

Each, \$6.00 Each, \$8.50

PAT. JUNE 30, 1903

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

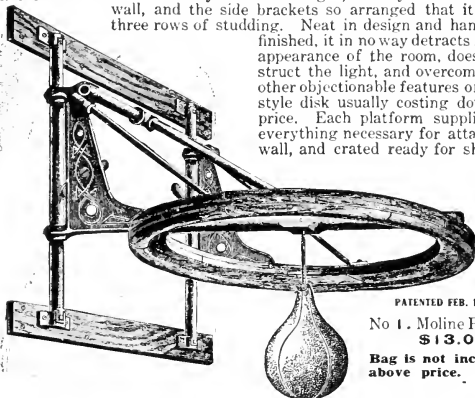


TRADE-MARK

QUALITY

# The Moline Striking Bag Platform

OUR MOLINE PLATFORM is adjustable in height, readily attached to any wall, and the side brackets so arranged that it touches three rows of studding. Neat in design and handsomely finished, it in no way detracts from the appearance of the room, does not obstruct the light, and overcomes many other objectionable features of the old style disk usually costing double the price. Each platform supplied with everything necessary for attaching to wall, and crated ready for shipment.



PATENTED FEB. 18, 1896

No 1. Moline Platform.

\$13.00

Bag is not included in above price.

## Home Apparatus

BAG Punching is really a fascinating diversion capable of so many combinations, that it is interesting alike to the young boy and the seasoned athlete. When its healthful advantages are considered it is remarkable that there are not more bags in use, especially where there are boys and girls who would not otherwise take sufficient exercise to keep them in good physical condition. The same is true of many business men who really could use a punching bag with benefit and very conveniently, where in many cases sufficient outdoor exercise is simply impossible.

## Spalding Adjustable Floor Disk

This style is what is generally called a "Floor Disk," because the heavy japanned pipe uprights and the steel guys are attached to the floor, but this one is superior to any similar style now on the market in that it combines with absolute rigidity the adjustable features so necessary in an article that is for home use to make it suitable for various members of the family. Capable of three adjustments of two inches each or a total of six inches.

Floor space required: 9 ft. by 6 ft.; height, 7 ft.



No. 82F. Spalding Adjustable Floor Disk, without bag or bag swing.  
Each, \$28.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.





# SANDOW'S

**A**n entire system of Physical Culture is embraced within the exercises possible with these wonderful dumb bells.

The bells are made in two halves connected by steel springs, the effort necessary in gripping compelling the pupil to continually devote his whole mind to each movement. This concentration of will power on each muscle involved is what is responsible for the great results obtained through properly exercising with them.



EUGEN SANDOW, PATENTEE

No. 6. **MEN'S**. Nickel-plated; seven steel springs. Per pair, **\$3.00**

No. 5. **MEN'S**. Black enameled; five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

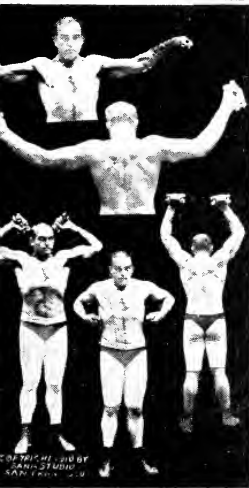
No. 4. **LADIES'**. Nickel-plated; five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.50**

No. 2. **BOYS'**. Nickel-plated; four steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

**Sandow Patent Spring Dumb Bells are used by all the greatest athletes in their training.**

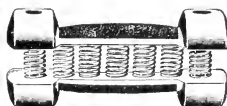
## Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

**JAMES J. JEFFRIES**  
Training with Sandow Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

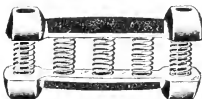


COPYRIGHT 1909 BY  
SPALDING  
SAN FRANCISCO

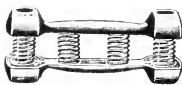
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
SOLE AMERICAN AND CANADIAN  
LICENSEES



No. 6. MEN'S



No. 4. LADIES'

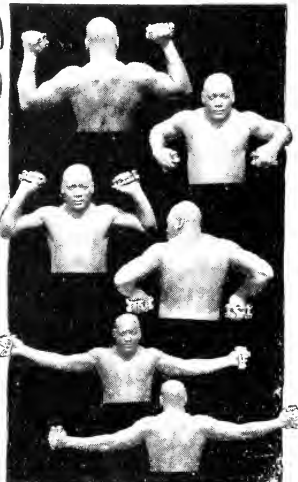


No. 2. BOYS'

We include with each pair of Sandow Dumb Bells a chart of exercises by Sandow and full instructions for using. Also a piece of selvyt cloth for keeping dumb bells in good condition.

**JACK JOHNSON**

Training with Sandow Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells



COMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

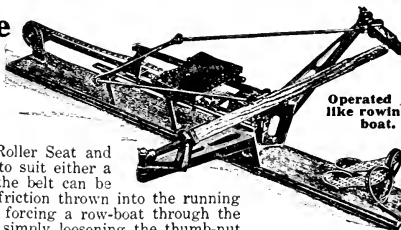
GUARANTEED  
QUALITY

With a Spalding Rowing Machine one of the most beneficial of outdoor exercises may be continued indoors during hard or inclement weather.

## Kerns' Rowing Machine

Suitable Alike for the Athlete or the Ordinary Man or Woman

The ideal boat for home use and training purposes. Used by the leading athletic clubs, colleges and prominent oarsmen of the world, and pronounced the most perfect rowing machine ever produced. Fitted with the Kerns' Patent Roller Seat and Shoes, the shoes having a three-inch adjustment, to suit either a tall or a short person. By turning a thumb-nut the belt can be tightened to any desired degree, and more or less friction thrown into the running parts, imitating the resistance which exists when forcing a row-boat through the water. The weaker sex can use the machine by simply loosening the thumb-nut which reduces the resistance; and on the other hand, by reversing the operation the resistance can be so increased that the strongest athlete can have any amount of resistance. The oars are pivoted such a way that the operator can handle and turn them the same as he would during the return feathering motion with a boat oar. Floor space required, 6 feet by 5 feet.

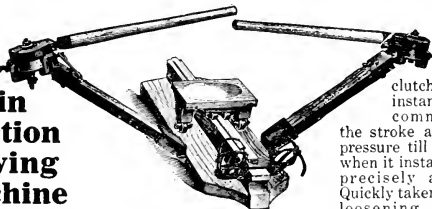


Operated  
like rowing  
boat.

No. 600. Kerns' Patent Single Scull Rowing Machine.

Each, \$35.

## The Laflin Friction Rowing Machine



screws. Each machine is adjustable to any amount of friction or resistance. Do not use oil on friction cylinder. If its action is not perfectly smooth a little clear soap rubbed on its surface will properly correct its action. Floor space required, 4½ ft. by 4½ ft.

No. 119. The Laflin Friction Rowing Machine.

Complete, \$18.00.

The means used to produce the resistance is a simple friction clutch, which takes instant hold at the commencement of the stroke and retains the pressure till its completion, when it instantly releases it precisely as in a boat. Quickly taken apart without loosening any bolts or



## Spalding Rowing Attachments

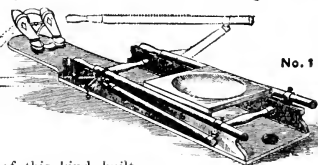
The Rowing Attachments listed below, which are to be used in connection with Chest Weight Machines, will be found particularly suitable for home use, as they may be detached from the weight machine quickly and can then be put away in a very small space until the next opportunity for use presents itself. To be used in connection only with chest weights which have center arm adjustment, or with handles arranged so that they can be pulled from a bracket close to the floor.

No. 1. This attachment, as will be noted, has outriggers and arms similar to the rowing machine, and offers a great variety of work when used in connection with the chest weight. Floor space required, 4½ ft. by 4½ ft.



No. 2

Complete, \$12.00



No. 1

No. 2. Designed to fill the demand for a low priced article of this kind, built along substantial lines. Will give entire satisfaction. Floor space required, 4½ ft. by 12 ft. Complete, \$9.50.

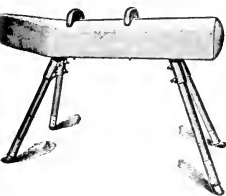
NOTE—These Rowing Attachments, Nos. 1 and 2, can be used only in connection with the No. 5 Type Chest Weight Machine with Center Bar.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STOCK  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



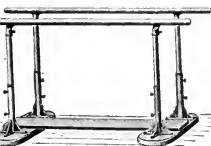
## Spalding Vaulting Horse

No. 1. Spalding Vaulting Horse. Four legs, telescoping, the inside or extension legs being made of hard wood with iron hoofs. Body covered with cowhide of the best quality. Closed pom- mels, easily detachable. Complete, **\$65.00**

**We manufacture a most complete line of Gymna- sium Equipment and furnish special estimates on entire Gymnasium Outfits.**

**Spalding Gymnasium Catalogue mailed free upon request.**

## Spalding Parallel Bar



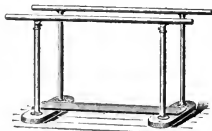
No. 101. This is an excellent medium priced bar, made ad- justable in height and of good material throughout. The base is con- structed of hard

wood, the uprights are iron and free from any an- gerous projections or corners. The adjust- ing screws do not protrude as shown in cut. The and rails are 8 feet long, regular, but may be furnished in any desired length at additional cost. floor space required, 8 feet by 4½ feet.

Complete, **\$40.00**

## Spalding New Parallel Bar

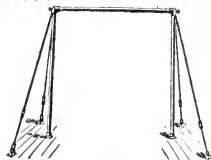
No. 102. Especially adapted for amateur work, and, on ac- count of lightness in its construction, is readily moved about.



With wood base. Packed ready for shipping. Floor space required, 8 feet by 4½ feet.

Complete, **\$32.50**

## Spalding Floor Horizontal Bar



No. 72

No. 72. Iron pipe uprights, cast steel head pieces, steel guy wires, wrought iron turn-buckles and floor plates; steel core bar.

Complete, **\$32.50**

No. 73. Same as our No. 72, ex- cept furnished with split hickory bar instead of steel core bar.

Complete, **\$28.50**

No. 75. Iron uprights and guys, solid hickory bar.

Complete, **\$22.50**

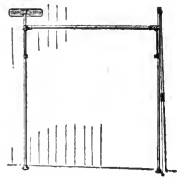
oor space required for either Nos. 72, 73 or 75, 9 feet by 6 feet. Height, 7 3-4 feet.

## Spalding Wall Horizontal and Vaulting Bar

No. 74. The illus- tration gives a fair idea of the general ap- pearance and con- struction of this piece of apparatus. The up- rights, slides and ad- justing feature are the same as used in all of our combination bars. Where room is an object, this bar is very desirable, as when not in use it may be folded back against the wall. Floor space required, 6 feet by 5 feet. Height, 7¾ feet.



Vaulting Bar in Position



Vaulting Bar Folded Back Against Wall

Complete, **\$36.50**

**The Gymnasium Goods listed are intended primarily for individual home use. We issue a Special Cat- alogue devoted to apparatus suitable for Gymnasiums and solicit correspondence with clubs, associations and others interested in Gymnasium Equipment.**

APT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
NY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

## Spalding Adjustable Doorway Horizontal Bar



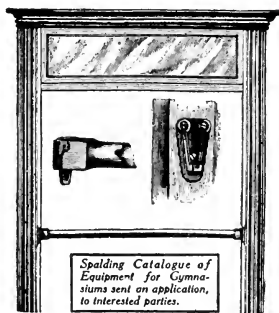
No. A. The bar itself is made of selected hickory, having steel tubular ends into which iron sockets screw, holding rubber cushions. The socket on one end contains a left hand thread, on the other end a right hand thread. By fitting the bar in the doorway and turning it with the hands the ends are made to expand and the friction applied by the rubber against the sides of the doorway is sufficient to sustain the weight of a heavy man. This bar may be used for chinning exercises, being adjustable to any height, also for abdominal work as shown by cuts in margin of this page. Size of doorway in which bar will be used must be stated when ordering, as the adjustment is not great enough to meet all requirements in one size bar. Each, **\$4.50**

This No. A Bar is supplied regularly to fit any doorway under 33 inches in width.

Bars to fit wider doorways. Extra, **50c.** Should not be used above 48 inches.

### Home Apparatus

Exercise is a debt that every man owes to his constitution and he cannot pay it up too promptly. Heredity gave you as much as a gift a certain quota of health. Posterity demands that you increase that quota to as great an extent as possible. Even if you do not value health for yourself, you should have enough consideration for those who are to come after you to leave them a greater handicap in the race of life than you started with yourself. To this it is not necessary that you become an athlete, neglect your business affairs. Good health simply necessitates that you take a moderate amount of exercise in a rational way.



Spalding Catalogue of  
Equipment for Gymnasiums  
sent on application,  
to interested parties.

## Spalding Doorway Horizontal Bar

No. 101. The keys fastened to each end of the bar fit in the side sockets, which are secured to door jamb and hold the bar firmly in place. The parts are of malleable iron, very strong yet strong enough to sustain the heaviest man. The bar may be quickly removed when not in use, leaving no projecting part. Comes with parts. **\$2.50**

This No. 101 Bar is supplied regularly to fit any doorway under 37 inches. Bars to fit wider doorways, Extra **50c.** Should not be used above 48 inches.

Extra sockets for doorway. Pair, **50c.** With two pairs of sockets the bar may be used for either chinning or abdominal exercise.

## SPALDING HORIZONTAL BARS

Our steel core hickory bars are superior to anything of the kind in the market and are almost exclusively used by professionals. The core is made of the finest steel. Every bar warranted.

### Steel Core Bars



No. 112.	5½ feet.	<b>\$8.00</b>
No. 113.	6 feet.	<b>8.50</b>
No. 114.	6½ feet.	<b>9.00</b>
No. 115.	7 feet.	<b>9.50</b>

### Solid Hickory Bars

Made of selected second growth hickory.

No. 116.	4 feet.	<b>\$2.50</b>
No. 117.	4½ feet.	<b>3.00</b>
No. 118.	5 feet.	<b>3.50</b>
No. 119.	5½ feet.	<b>4.00</b>
No. 120.	6 feet.	<b>4.50</b>
No. 121.	6½ feet.	<b>5.00</b>

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

CEPT NO  
BSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

gymnasium goods  
d in this catalogue  
intended primarily  
individual home  
We issue a special  
logue devoted to  
ratus suitable for  
nasiums and solicit  
espondence with  
s, associations and  
ers interested in  
nasium equipment.

## Spalding Swinging Rings

Made of japanned iron, 6 inches in diameter, inside measurement.

Complete for Home Use.

	PAIR
No. 1. With 5-foot ropes.	\$4.00
No. 2. With 6-foot ropes.	4.25
No. 3. With 7-foot ropes.	4.50
No. 4. With 8-foot ropes.	4.75

Rings, leather covered, \$4.00 per pair extra.

Without Ropes and Clamps.

No. 10. 6-inch. Pair, \$1.15	No. 20. 8-inch. Pair, \$1.75
No. 30. 10-inch. Per pair, \$2.25	

Sizes mentioned are inside measurements. Rings, leather covered, \$4.00 per pair extra.

## Spalding Wooden Exercising Rings

Made of three thicknesses of black walnut and maple glued together, with grain crossing.

No. 1. Per pair, \$1.00

Made of one piece of solid maple, nicely finished.

No. 2. Per pair, 75c.

## Spalding Single Trapeze

Complete for Home Use.

Prices, including 8 feet of rope or less.

No. 1. 2½ foot bar.	Each, \$3.50
No. 2. 3 foot bar.	Each, \$3.75
No. 3. 3½ foot bar.	Each, \$4.25

## Spalding Trapeze Bars, Without Rope

No. 1B. 2½ feet long, bars only.	Each, \$1.50
No. 2B. 3 feet long, bars only	Each, \$1.75
No. 3B. 3½ feet long, bars only.	Each, \$2.00

## Spalding Mattresses

The value of a good mattress as a preventive of strains and bruises in home exercises is not generally recognized, but it is a fact that in this one feature lies their most important value. They are also indispensable as an adjunct to home acrobatics, and in most any kind of home gymnasium work they are well nigh indispensable. They are not recommended for use in gymnasiums in this grade and will be supplied in sizes and materials specified. Covered with best No. 10 white duck, filled with layers of best one-inch hair felt, closely and strongly sewed. Two inches thick.

No. 00. 3 x 5 ft.	Each, \$9.00
No. 01. 4 x 6 ft.	" 13.50
No. 02. 5 x 6 ft.	" 17.00
No. 03. 5 x 10 ft.	" 28.50

We make regular Gymnasium, Wrestling and Tumbling Mattresses also.  
Prices quoted on application.

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED  
QUALITY

# SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOE




- No. 15. High cut, Kangaroo, elk skin sole, extra light, hand made. . . . . Per pair, \$5.40  
 No. 155. High cut, Elk skin sole, soft and flexible; in ladies' and men's sizes. . . . . 4.00  
 No. 166. Low cut, selected leather, extra light and electric sole; ladies' and men's sizes. . . . . 2.00  
 No. 90L. Ladies' Low cut, black leather, electric sole and corrugated rubber heel. . . . . 2.00  
 No. 85L. Ladies' Low cut, black leather, roughened electric sole. . . . . 2.00  
 No. 19. Low cut, horse hide leather, flexible oak sole, roughened. . . . . 1.00  
 No. 19L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 19. Pair, \$2.00  
 No. 21. High cut, black leather, electric sole. 2.00 | No. 20. Low cut, Otherwise as No. 21. " 1.00  
 No. 20L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 20. " 1.00

## Spalding Ladies' Gymnasium Shoes—Flexible Soles

- No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color with elk skin sole, high cut. Pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz.  
 No. PL. Elk skin, pearl color, elk skin soles, high cut. Per pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz.  
 No. OPL. Same as No. PL, except low cut. Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.80 Doz.  
 No. OHL. Same as No. BHL, but low cut. Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.80  
 No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut. Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.20  
 No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut. Per pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60

## Spalding Canvas Shoes with Rubber Soles

	MEN'S	BOYS'	YOUTHS'
	Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive.	Sizes 2½ to 5½, inclusive.	Sizes 11 to 2, inclusive.
	No. IH. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black. Pr. \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.	No. IHB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black. Pr. \$1.60 ★ \$16.20 Doz.	No. IHX. High cut, quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black. Pr. \$1.35 ★ \$14.40
	No. I. Low cut, Otherwise as No. IH. Pr. \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.	No. IB. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IHB. Pr. \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.	No. IX. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IHX. Pr. \$1.25 ★ \$13.50
	No. M. High cut. Pr. \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz.	No. MS. High cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.00 Doz.	No. MX. High cut. Pair, 80c. ★ \$8.40
	No. K. Low cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz.	No. KB. Low cut. Pair, 80c. ★ \$8.40 Doz.	No. KX. Low cut. Pair, 70c. ★ \$7.80

## Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes

- No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoe with flexible canvas sole. Made specially for acrobatic work. Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$9.60  
 No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole. . . . . Per pair, 30c.

## Juvenile Gymnasium Shoes--All Leather

- No. 86. Low cut, good quality, black leather, roughened electric sole. Sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pr., \$1.00  
 The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STOCK  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

CEPT NO  
BSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED  
QUALITY

# SPALDING *Automobile* and ter Sports SWEATER



We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

Collar  
Turned  
Up



No. WJ. For automobilists, training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, snowshoeing. High collar that may be turned down, changing it into neatest form of button front sweater. Highest quality special heavy weight worsted. Sizes 28 to 44 inches. Carried in stock in Gray only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. Each, **\$7.50** ★ **\$81.00** Doz.



## SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

White	Maroon	Purple	Navy	Olive Green
Black	Scarlet	Yellow	Royal Blue	Irish Green
Gray	Cardinal	Orange	Columbia Blue	Dark Green
Drab	Pink	Old Gold	Peacock Blue	Seal Brown

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—Solid color sweaters with one color body and another color not striped collar and cuffs furnished in any of the colors noted, on special order at no extra charge.

**ANY COLORS**—Sweaters on page are supplied in any of the colors stated, at regular prices. Other to order only in any quality, each garment extra.

We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal



## SPALDING "HIGHEST QUALITY" SWEATERS

Worsted Sweaters. Special quality wool, exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. Full fashioned to body and arms and put together by hand, not simply stitched up on a machine as are the majority of garments sold as regular made goods.

All made with 9-inch collars; Sizes 28 to 44 inches

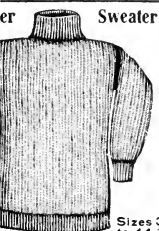
No. AA. The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration, for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable also for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made. Carried in stock in White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$8.00** ★ **\$84.00** Doz.

No. A. "Intercollegiate." Colors same as No. AA. Special weight.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. B. Heavy weight. Colors same as No. AA. Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.



Sizes 30  
to 44 in.

quality all wool sweater, well made throughout. Standard weight, lighter than No. B. same as No. AA. **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.



Front View

Spalding  
Combined  
Knitted  
Muller  
and Chest  
Protector



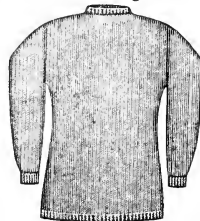
Back View

No. M. Special weight; Highest quality worsted. Colors as No. AA sweater. **\$1.00**

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

## Spalding Indoor Exercising Sweater



For Squash, Racquets, Indoor Tennis and other Athletic Games and exercising indoors. Light weight, soft finish, finest quality worsted. Made from pure imported Shetland wool.

Three sizes:

Small, to fit from 34 to 36 in.  
Medium, to fit from 38 to 42 in.  
Large, to fit from 44 to 46 in.

Furnished in Gray or White only.

No. IX. Each, **\$4.00**

APT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
NY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



## SPALDING COAT JERSEYS

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Nos. 10C and 12C

The Spalding Coat Jerseys are made of the same worsted yarn from which we manufacture our better grade Jerseys, Nos. 10P and 12P, and no pains have been spared to turn them out in a well made and attractive manner. Plain solid colors (not striped); or one solid color body and sleeves, with different color solid trimming (not striped) on cuffs, collar and front edging. Pearl buttons.

**STOCK COLORS:** Solid Gray, Gray trimmed Navy, Gray trimmed Cardinal, Gray trimmed Dark Green. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.



No. 10CP

No. 10C. Same grade as No. 10P. No. 12C. Same grade as No. 12P. No. 10CP. Pockets, otherwise same as No. 10C. Each, **\$3.50** ★ *\$36.00* Doz. Each, **\$3.00** ★ *\$30.00* Doz. as No. 10C. Ea., **\$4.00** ★ *\$42.00* Doz.

### SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned we also supply any of the jerseys listed on this page, without extra charge, on special orders only—not carried in stock—in any of the following colors:

Gray Black Maroon Cardinal Royal Blue Peacock Blue Olive Green Pink Yellow Old Gold  
Orange White Scarlet Navy Columbia Blue Dark Green Irish Green Purple Seal Brown Drab

**PLAIN COLORS**—The above colors are supplied in our worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) at regular prices. Other colors order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.

**STRIPES AND TRIMMINGS**—Supplied as specified in any of the above colors (not more than two colors in any garment) regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X. 25c. each extra.



Nos. 10PW and 12PW

No. 12PW. Worsted; solid stock color body and sleeves with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, **\$2.75** ★ *\$30.00* Doz.

No. 10PX. Good quality worsted, fashioned; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

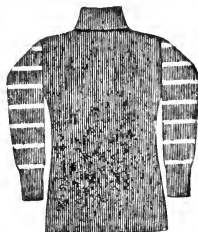
Each, **\$3.25** ★ *\$33.00* Doz.

### SPALDING STRIPED AND V-NECK JERSEYS

No. 10PW. Good quality worsted, same grade as No. 10P. Solid color body and sleeves, with 6-inch stripe around body.

Each, **\$3.25** ★ *\$33.00* Doz.

**Stock Colors:** Black and Orange, Navy and White, Black and Red, Gray and Cardinal, Royal Blue and White, Columbia Blue and White, Scarlet and White, Navy and Cardinal, Maroon and White. Second color mentioned is for body stripe. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.



Nos. 10PX and 12PX



No. 12PV

No. 12PV. Worsted, solid stock colors, with V-neck instead of 1 collar as on regular jerseys. Stock colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$2.75** ★ *\$30.00* Doz.

No. 12PX. Worsted, solid color body, with striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of some other color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, **\$2.75** ★ *\$30.00* Doz.

### PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in *italics* opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STOCK  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



CEPT NO  
BSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

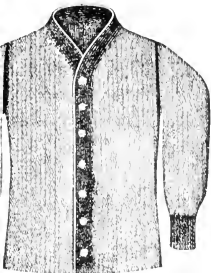


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Jacket Sweaters

Sizes 28 to 44 inches chest measurement. We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit



Showing special trimmed edge and cuffs supplied, if desired, on sweaters at no extra charge.

**BUTTON FRONT**  
No. **VG.** Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00 Doz.**

No. **DJ.** Fine worsted, standard weight, pearl buttons, fine knit edging. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00 Doz.**

## WITH POCKETS

No. **VGP.** Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. With pocket on either side and a particularly convenient and popular style for golf players.



No. VGP

Each, **\$6.50** ★ **\$69.00 Doz.**

## SPECIAL ORDERS

WHITE  
ORANGE  
BLACK

CARDINAL  
MAROON  
SCARLET

PINK  
NAVY BLUE  
ROYAL BLUE

COLUMBIA BLUE  
PEACOCK BLUE  
DARK GREEN

OLIVE GREEN  
IRISH GREEN  
PURPLE

YELLOW OLD GOLD  
SEAL BROWN  
DRAB

In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page (except Nos. 3J, CDW and 3JB), without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

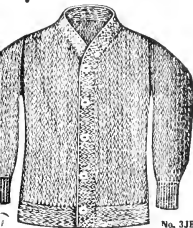
**SPECIAL NOTICE**—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters listed on this page with one color body and other color (not striped) collar and cuffs in any of the above colors on special order, at no extra charge. This does not apply to the Nos. 3J or 3JB Sweaters.

## SPALDING SPECIAL JACKET SWEATERS

No. **CDW.** Good quality worsted, fine knit. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. Trimmed edge and cuffs in colors as noted on special orders only.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00 Doz.**

**Boys' Jacket Sweater**

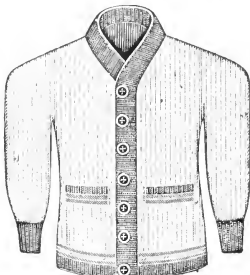


No. 3JB

No. **3JB.** Boys' jacket sweater, with pearl buttons; carried only in sizes from 30 to 36 inches chest measurement. Carried in stock and supplied only in Gray.

Each, **\$3.00** ★ **\$33.00 Doz.**

Prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



No. CDW

No. **3J.** Standard weight, Shaker knit, pearl buttons. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray. Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00 Doz.**

## Spalding Vest Collar Sweater



No. BG

No. **BG.** Best quality worsted, good weight; with extreme open or low neck. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.50** ★ **\$60.00 Doz.**

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTY  
QUALITY

# Spalding New and Improved Worsted Jersey

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest.  
Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Jerseys are being used now more and more by foot ball players instead of canvas jackets. On account of the special Spalding knit, they are very durable, and at the same time they offer no restraint on the free movements of the player.

**STOCK COLORS PLAIN COLORS**—We carry in stock in all Spalding Stores our line of worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) in following colors:

<b>White</b>	<b>Black</b>	<b>Maroon</b>
<b>Navy Blue</b>	<b>Gray</b>	<b>Cardinal</b>

**Special Orders** We also furnish, without extra charge on special orders only, not carried in stock and NOT supplied in Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X, the following colors:

<b>Orange</b>	<b>Dark Green</b>	<b>Yellow</b>
<b>Scarlet</b>	<b>Olive Green</b>	<b>Seal Brown</b>
<b>Royal Blue</b>	<b>Irish Green</b>	<b>Old Gold</b>
<b>Columbia Blue</b>	<b>Pink</b>	<b>Drab</b>
<b>Peacock Blue</b>	<b>Purple</b>	

Other colors than as noted above to order only in any quality EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X, 25c. each extra.  
N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, Cardinal will be supplied.



Nos. 1P, 10P and 12P

No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape by the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them up on a machine. As are the majority of garments known as Jerseys, Special quality worsted. Solid colors. Each, \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.

No. 10P. Worsted, fashioned. Solid colors. 3.00 ★ \$30.00

No. 12P. Worsted; solid colors. 2.50 ★ \$25.20

No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 36 inch chest measurement only. Solid colors only: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray and Maroon. No special orders. Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.

**SPECIAL NOTICE** We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys (except Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

## Spalding Cotton Jerseys

No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only.

Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.

No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with White or Red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.20 Doz.

### Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs

We weave into our best grade Jerseys, No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO ADVANCE WITHOUT NOTICE**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

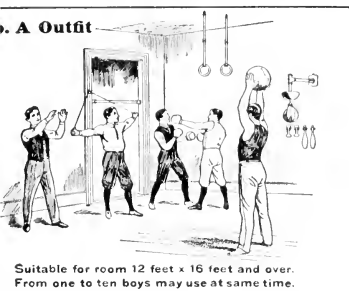
Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



# Selling Exercising Equipment for Home Use

The apparatus listed in this catalogue is designed particularly for private use; i. e., in homes and private gymnasiums. It retains the same superior marks of quality which distinguish the regular line gymnasium apparatus manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros., and which we supply on contract equipment from our Gymnasium Contract Department at Chicopee, Mass.; but its distinctive design permits it to be sold at a price more in keeping with its use than heretofore obtainable, without any sacrifice of practical value or durability. We give below suggestions for moderate priced outfits made of various apparatus and exercising implements listed in this catalogue. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus which we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

## No. A. Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

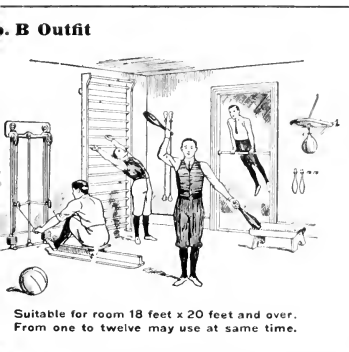


Suitable for room 12 feet x 16 feet and over.  
From one to ten boys may use at same time.

Consisting of	Page	Price
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser. . .	89	\$1.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball, canvas cover. . .	54	4.00
1 No. A Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	82	4.50
1 set No. 25 Boxing Gloves, youths'. . .	71	1.50
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	77	.45
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	78	.70
1 No. PR Disk Platform, iron. . .	74	5.50
1 No. 15 Striking Bag, leather. . .	72	2.00
1 No. 1 Home Gymnasium. . .	79	6.50
2 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . .	78	.32

TOTAL, \$26.47

## No. B. Adult or Boys' Home Exercising Outfit



Suitable for room 18 feet x 20 feet and over.  
From one to twelve may use at same time.

Consisting of	Page	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lb., leather cover. . .	54	\$6.00
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	77	.45
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb. . .	77	.55
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 1½ lb. . .	78	.55
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	78	.70
2 No. S Bar Bells. . .	77	1.08
4 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . .	78	.64
1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . .	80	6.50
1 No. 2 Rowing Attachment. . .	81	9.50
1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . .	85	9.50
1 No. 20S Bar Stall Bench. . .	85	4.25
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	82	2.50
1 No. PR Striking Bag Disk. . .	74	6.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag. . .	72	4.00

TOTAL, \$62.22

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Recreation Rooms

Exercising apparatus, suitable for home use, and not altogether by the boys and girls of the household also by the grown-ups; as a matter of fact, the ones who usually require exercise of a rational kind are more than the younger generation, who have the time and inclination for outdoor exercise not possessed by many of their elders—that is what we will attempt to show in this section of our catalogue.

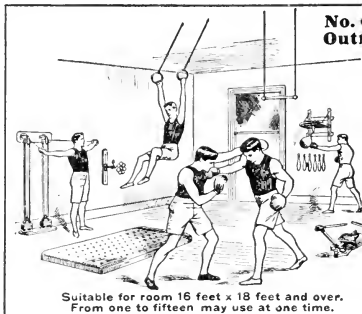
Using Spalding Home Exercising Apparatus, Chest Weights, etc., properly, and in connection with instructions given in our various Athletic Libraries there is no reason why any man cannot practically retain his youthful vigor by regular exercise.

Many banking, mercantile and manufacturing establishments maintain athletic clubs of their employees have installed Spalding Outfits of Gymnasium Apparatus in their club and recreation rooms for their use. The suggested combinations shown on these pages, illustrate only a few of the sets of exercising apparatus which may be made up from the goods listed in this catalogue.

## No. C Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Page	Price
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb.	77	\$1.65
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lb.	78	2.55
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	78	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	80	11.50
1 No. 119 Laffin Rowing Machine.	81	18.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	85	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	82	2.50
1 pair No. 2 Swinging Rings, 5-ft. ropes.	84	4.00
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5 ft. ropes.	84	3.50
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	84	13.50
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	71	4.00
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk.	74	6.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag, leather.	72	4.00

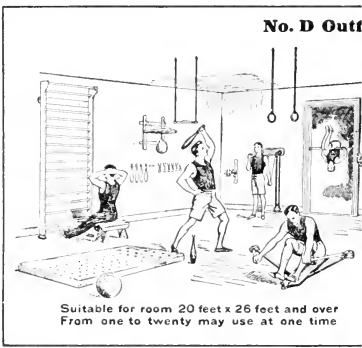
TOTAL, \$82.16



## No. D Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Page	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs., leather cover.	54	\$6.00
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	78	2.55
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	77	1.65
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	78	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	80	11.50
1 No. 119 Laffin Rowing Machine.	81	18.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	85	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	82	2.50
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5 ft. rope.	84	4.00
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5-ft. ropes.	84	3.50
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	84	13.50
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	71	4.00
1 set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	71	3.00
1 No. CR Striking Bag Disk, adjustable.	74	8.50
1 No. 18 Striking Bag.	72	6.00
1 No. 20H Bar Stall.	85	9.50
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench.	85	4.25

TOTAL, \$109.41



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ST  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

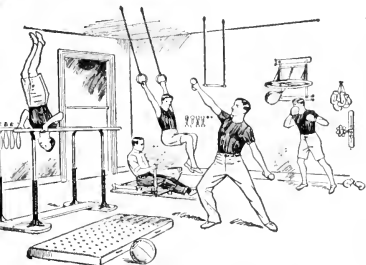
Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

## Spalding Exercising Equipment for Small Athletic Clubs

are to-day the largest, most prominent and most influential athletic clubs and associations in this country started from small groups of young men banded together originally as base ball, rowing, swimming clubs, and who, with the idea of retaining their organization during the entire year, commenced in a small way and in modest quarters to build up a regular athletic organization covering a number of athletic sports. With the idea of interesting small athletic clubs, we show on this page two well-priced outfits of gymnasium apparatus suitable for small club rooms. We do not recommend these outfits to clubs with a large membership, or to those who are in shape to have a regular gymnasium in a club house. For such organizations, also for schools, colleges and other institutions, we maintain a special contract department, with staff of experts who will gladly give full information regarding the complete line of Spalding Gymnasium Equipment for regular Indoor or Outdoor Playground use. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus that we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

### No. E Exercising Outfit

#### No. E Outfit



Suitable for Room 22 feet x 25 feet, and over.  
From one to twenty-two may use at same time.

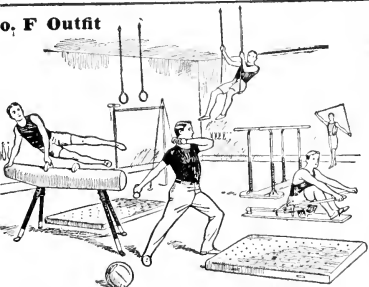
#### Consisting of

	Page	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs.	54	\$6.00
1 No. 13 Medicine Ball, 9 lbs.	54	7.00
3 Pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, 2 lbs.	77	2.10
3 Pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	78	2.55
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	78	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	81	35.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	85	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	82	2.50
1 Pr. No. 1 Swing. Rings, 5-ft. Rope.	84	4.00
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	84	3.50
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	84	13.50
1 Set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	71	4.00
1 Set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	71	3.00
1 No. 1 Moline Striking Bag Disk.	75	13.00
1 No. 18 Fitzsimmons Striking Bag.	72	6.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	83	40.00
1 No. 00 Mattress, 3 ft. x 5 ft.	84	9.00
1 Pair No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells.	76	3.00

TOTAL, \$165.11

### No. F Exercising Outfit

#### No. F Outfit



Suitable for Room 25 feet x 40 feet, and over.  
From one to fifteen may use at same time.

#### Consisting of

	Page	Price
3 Pairs No. A Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	77	\$2.10
3 Pairs No. B Indian Clubs, 2 lbs.	78	2.55
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	78	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	81	35.00
1 No. 74 Horizontal and Vaulting Bar.	83	36.50
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	83	40.00
1 Pair No. 1 Swinging Rings.	84	4.00
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	84	3.50
2 No. 01 Mattresses, 4 feet x 6 feet.	84	27.00
1 No. 1 Vaulting Horse.	83	65.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball.	54	4.00
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser.	89	1.00

TOTAL, \$221.61

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

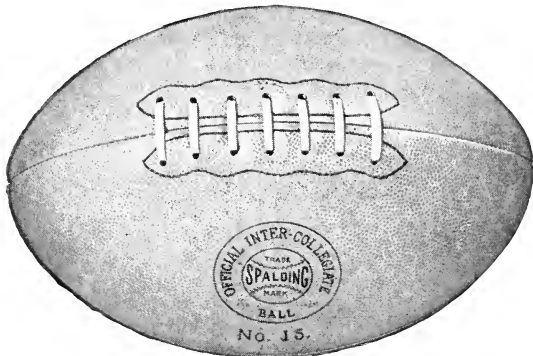
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball



This is the ONLY OFFICIAL COLLEGE FOOT BALL, and is used in every important match played in this country. **Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken.** Each ball complete in sealed box, including leather case, guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded) inflator, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

## No. J5. Complete, \$5.00

**WE GUARANTEE** every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee which we will not allow.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

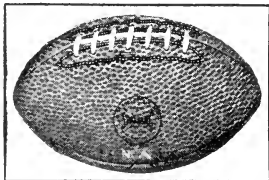
**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# SPALDING College Special FOOT BALL

**Made of Specially Tanned Imported Grain Leather**



**SUPERIOR** in style and quality to the many balls put on the market in imitation of our Official No. J5 Ball. Each ball put up in a sealed box with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), lacing needle and rawhide lace.

**No. A. Each, \$4.00**

## Spalding College Foot Balls



**No. B**



**No. F**



**No. S**

Selected fine grain leather case. Each ball packed complete in sealed box with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), lacing needle and rawhide lace. Regulation size.

**No. B. Each, \$3.00**

Grained cowhide case of excellent quality. Each ball packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), rawhide lace and needle in sealed box. Regulation size.

**No. F. Each, \$2.50**

Good quality leather case, pebbled graining. Each ball packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), rawhide lace and needle in sealed box. Regulation size.

**No. S. Each, \$2.00**

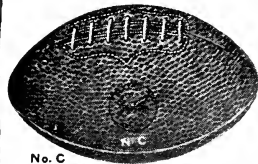
*Don't Permit Your Foot Ball to Become Water Soaked and then Expect it to keep in Good Playing Condition*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*



No. C



No. D



No. 25

Well made leather case, pebbled graining. Each ball packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), in sealed box. Regulation size.

No. C. Each, \$1.75

Leather case, pebbled graining. Each ball is packed complete with guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), in sealed box. Regulation size.

No. D. Each, \$1.50

Leather case. Each ball complete with compounded rubber bladder (not guaranteed), and packed in sealed box. Regulation size.

No. 25. Each, \$1.00

### Guaranteed Rugby Foot Ball Bladders



No. OR. For No. J5 Ball. Éa., \$1.50  
No. P. For Nos. A, B and F Balls. Each, 1.25  
No. R. For Nos. S, C and D Balls. Each, .75

**Note**—The compounded unguaranteed bladder which we pack in with our No. 25 ball, we do not sell separately. The No. R

bladder will however fit the No. 25 ball.

All rubber foot ball bladders bearing our Trade-Mark, except bladders packed with the No. 25 ball, are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. **Don't use mouth to inflate rubber bladders.** Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

### Foot Ball Lacing Needle

No. N. Made of annealed steel wire. Each, 5c.

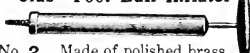


### Lawson Foot Ball Timer

A continuous timer, arranged so that an entire half may be timed accurately, stopped during interruptions, and started again when play is resumed. Used also for timing other athletic events. Nickel case. Each, \$2.50



### "Club" Foot Ball Inflator



No. 2. Made of polished brass, nickel-plated. Length of cylinder 10½ inches and diameter 1¼ inches. Each, 50c

### Pocket Foot Ball Inflator

No. 3. Made of brass, nickel-plated and polished. Cylinder 5 inches long, diameter ¾ inch; extreme length closed 7¼ inches. Each, 25c



### Rawhide Foot Ball Lace

No. R.

Each, 5c.



## Spalding Foot Ball Tackling Machine and Releasing Attachment

We furnish, on application, to interested parties, blue prints, giving necessary measurements and showing how apparatus should be set up.

Uprights and cross-beam can be purchased at any sawmill. Prices for all other equipment necessary we list below.

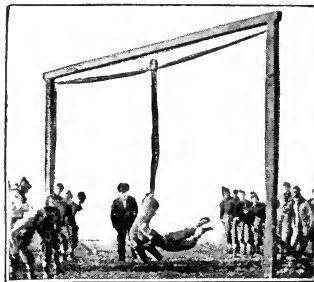
**Tackling Dummy**—Heavy 10-oz. brown canvas, without joining at waist; reinforced at bottom with heavy sole leather. Complete with heavy leather encircling strap for special reinforcement. At many of the prominent colleges a pair of foot ball trousers are put on the dummy and held secure by the encircling strap which we furnish with dummy. Each, \$16.50

**Releasing Attachment**—With pulley block to run on cross rod, spliced to connecting rope. Each, \$10.50

**Steel Cross Rod**—Threaded at both ends, complete with nuts and washers. Each, \$8.00



Releasing Attachment



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK





### Spalding College Foot Ball Clothing

*is made of either canvas, drill or moleskin, specially manufactured for us; the curled hair and other padding is most carefully selected, real rattan reeds being a special feature, and we use no metal eyelets, all being hand worked.*

### The Spalding 'Varsity Union Suit

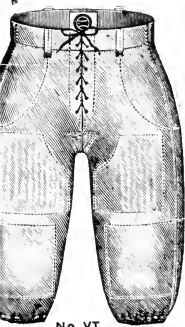
Made up of our 'Varsity No. VT Pants and No. VJ Jacket, connected by a substantial elastic belt. Highest grade material and workmanship throughout. It conforms to each movement of the body and makes an ideal outfit in every way. No. VTJ. Suit Price, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz. To satisfy the demand for a medium priced Union Suit, we are putting out this additional style, made of lighter weight brown canvas and narrower elastic belt than in our No. VTJ. Well made and will give excellent satisfaction. No. PTJ. Suit. Price, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.



### Spalding Special 'Varsity Foot Ball Trousers—Padded

No. VT. The hips and knees are properly padded, according to our improved method, with pure curled hair and the thighs have cane strips. Absolutely best grade throughout.

Per pair, **\$2.50** ★ **\$27.00** Doz.



No. VT

### Spalding Foot Ball Pants—Canvas

No. 1P. Extra quality brown canvas, soft finish, well padded throughout and cane strips at thighs. Per pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

No. 2P. Good quality brown canvas, well padded and real cane strips at thighs. Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.

No. BP. Brown drill, correctly padded. " **1.00** ★ **10.00** "

No. XP. Brown drill, padded. Pair, **75c.** ★ **\$8.00** Doz.

### Spalding Foot Ball Pants—Moleskin

No. OOR. Padded. Drab moleskin. Hips and knees padded with curled hair, and thighs have cane strips.

Per pair, **\$5.00** ★ **\$51.00** Doz.

### Spalding Sleeveless Foot Ball Jackets

No. VJ. 'Varsity. Light weight, brown canvas. Special quality. Each, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.20** Doz.

No. 2. Good quality brown canvas. Well made throughout. Each, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.



No. 2

### Juvenile Foot Ball Pants

*Furnished in following sizes only: Chest 26 to 30, waist 24 to 26, inclusive.*

No. 20P. Brown canvas, good quality; well padded and real cane strips at thighs.

Pair, **\$1.25**

No. 15P. Brown drill, correctly padded.

" **.80**

No. 14P. Brown drill, padded.

" **.70**

*prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★*

**PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US**

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

**FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK**

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

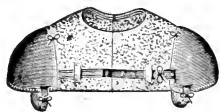
THE SPALDING



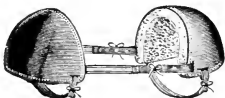
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Combined Adjustable Shoulder Pads and Collar-Bone Protectors



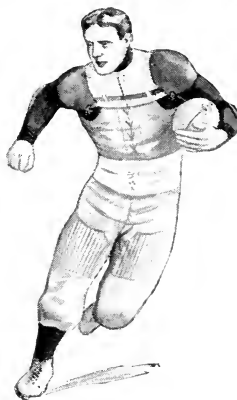
No. YF



No. Y

After consultation with some of the most prominent and successful athletic trainers in this country, we have arranged to supply adjustable shoulder pads with and without the combination protection for collar-bone. These pads will be used by the players on the leading college teams during the coming season. They are made in exact accordance with official regulations.

No. YF. Molded leather shoulder pieces, felt padded, complete with special double thickness felt collar-bone protectors and adjusting straps to regulate size. Each, \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.  
No. Y. Same as No. YF, but without collar-bone protectors. Fitted with adjusting straps. Each, \$3.00 ★ \$30.00 Doz.



## Spalding Collar-Bone Protectors



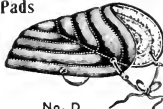
Gotten up after the design of a very successful athletic trainer. These protectors were thoroughly tested in actual play last season by some of the biggest college teams. Made in accordance with official regulations. Felt padded.

No. LL. Large, leather. Ea., \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.  
No. LM. Medium, leather. " 2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.  
No. CF. Small, canvas. 1.00 ★ \$10.50 Doz.

## Spalding Improved Shoulder Pads



No. B



No. D

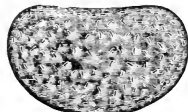
No. B. Designed by Glenn S. Warner of Cornell. Made to fit shoulder. Heavily padded inside and out with wool felt in accordance with decisions of Rules Committee. Endorsed by every player and trainer who has examined it. Each, \$2.50

No. D. Soft black leather covering, padded with heavy felt and fitted with adjusting laces and elastic. Selva left for attaching to jersey. Each, \$1.00

## Spalding Leather Covered Pads



No. 1



No. 2



Hand made and correct padded. Elbow pads made extra thick. Shoulder pads are extra long, give full protection.

Readily attached to a part of a jersey, but especially adapted to shoulders and elbows. Covered with tan leather a tufted padding which has all the softness of curled hair and durability of felt.

No. 1. Shoulder Pad. Each, 50c. ★ \$5.00 Doz.  
No. 2. Elbow Pad. " 50c. ★ 5.00 "

Same as above, but covered with brown canvas instead of leather.

No. 3. Shoulder Pad. Each, 25c. ★ \$2.50 Doz.  
No. 4. Elbow Pad. " 25c. ★ 2.50 "

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

CEPT NO  
BSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING HEAD HARNESS

PATENT APPLIED FOR



No. A



No. C

**Our Head Harness really protect. They are endorsed by the most prominent trainers in this country. All Spalding Head Harness conform exactly to Rules of Intercollegiate Association. We are the originators of the special back extension on Head Harness.**

**No. A.** Firm tanned black leather, molded to shape, perforated for ventilation, leather sweat band and well padded. Adjustable chin strap. Presents a perfectly smooth surface, and, while giving absolute protection, is one of the coolest and lightest made. When ordering, specify size of hat worn. Each, **\$4.00** ★ \$4.20 Doz.

**No. B.** Soft black leather top and sides, soft leather ear pieces, adjustable chin strap. Top padded with felt, leather sweat band and well ventilated. Sides stitched and felt padded with canvas lining. When ordering, specify size of hat worn. Each, **\$3.00** ★ \$3.20 Doz.

**No. C.** Soft black leather top, well ventilated; moleskin sides and ear pieces, elastic chin strap. Nicely padded with felt, leather sweat band and substantially made. When ordering, specify size of hat worn. Each, **\$2.00** ★ \$2.10 Doz.

**No. D.** Brown canvas, nicely padded, but very light and cool to wear. When ordering, specify size of hat worn. Each, **\$1.00** ★ \$1.00 Doz.



No. B



No. D

## Morrill Nose Mask



None genuine which do not bear the name of Morrill and the date of patent. Made of finest rubber and no wire or metal is used in its construction. A necessity on every foot ball team, and affords absolute protection to nose and teeth.

**No. 1.** Regulation style or size. Each, **50c.** ★ \$5.00 Doz.

**No. 1B.** Regulation style, youths' size. **50c.** ★ 5 00 "

**No. O.** Full size, with adjustable mouthpiece. **50c.** ★ 5 00 "

**No. OB.** Youths' size, adjustable mouthpiece. **50c.** ★ 5 00 "



No. 1

## Rubber Mouthpiece

**No. 2.** Best quality Para rubber; perfect protection to mouth and teeth.

Each, **25c.** ★ \$2.50 Doz.

**No. A.** Adjustable, separate, as supplied with Nos. 0 and OB Mask.

Each, **25c.** ★ \$2.50 Doz.

IN ORDERING, SPECIFY WHETHER MOUTHPIECE IS REQUIRED FOR Nos. 0 or OB NOSE MASK



## Spalding Patented Shin Guard

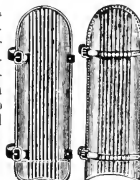
PATENT APPLIED FOR



No. 30

This shin guard is built to prevent contact with the sensitive shin bone, rather than to attempt to soften a blow by piling on padding. It is thoroughly ventilated, and being extremely light in weight, is the most comfortable to wear of any. Fitted with soft tanned leather fastening straps.

**No. 30.** Pair, **\$2.00** ★ \$21.00 Doz.



No. 60

No. 9

## Spalding Foot Ball Shin Guards

**No. 60.** Black leather, backed up with real rattan reeds; felt padding; leather straps and binding. Pair, **\$1.50** ★ \$16.50 Doz.

**No. 12.** Made of pebbled sheepskin, well padded, black leather straps.

**No. 9.** Canvas, length 11 inches, with reeds.

**No. 8.** Canvas, length 9 inches, with reeds.

## Spalding New Improved Foot Ball Knee Pad

Made entirely of felt. Conforms with curve of the knee, and is the most effective and safest knee pad made. It is the invention of one of the most prominent foot ball trainers in the country.

**No. KP.** Pr., **\$2.00** ★ \$21.00 Doz.



Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ \$10.80 Doz.

" " **.50** ★ 5.00 "

" " **40** ★ 4.20 "

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

OMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

## Spalding Foot Ball Shoes

Spalding Foot Ball Shoes are worn by the players of every college and school team of any importance in this country, and notably by the following most successful teams: Yale, Princeton, Cornell, University of Pennsylvania, Carlisle, West Point, Annapolis, Michigan, Chicago, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Indiana, Iowa, California, Leland Stanford, Missouri, St. Louis, Washington, Arkansas.



No. AX



No. AX

Side View



No. AX Sole



No. A2-OS

Side View



No. A2-OS Sole

### Spalding Featherweight Shoe

No. AX. For fastest players only, *not* for general or hard usage. Finest materials throughout, hand sewed and a strictly bench made shoe. Rawhide thong laces. Pair, **\$8.00** ★ \$90.00 Doz.

### Spalding Sprinting Shoe

No. A2-OS. Finest kangaroo leather. Light weight yet strongly made. Use this style shoe instead of No. AX for ordinary play. Hand welled bench made shoe. Rawhide thong laces - Pair, **\$7.50**



Illustrating Spalding Foot Ball Ankle Brace with which we equip the No. A2-M style shoe. Designed by Mike Murphy, trainer of the University of Pennsylvania team. Absolutely prevents turning of the ankle.



No. A2-M



No. A2-S



No. A-3

### Spalding 'Varsity Shoe

No. A2-M. Finest black calfskin; thoroughly made. Rawhide thong laces. Pair, **\$5.50**

### Club Special Shoe

No. A2-S. Sprinting Shoe, light weight; black calfskin, good quality, very well made. Rawhide laces. **\$5.00**

### Amateur Special Shoe

No. A-3. Black calfskin, good quality, machine sewed. A very serviceable shoe. Pr., **\$3.50** ★ \$39.00 Doz.

### Spalding Juvenile Foot Ball Shoes

Made on our special boys' size lasts. Material and general construction similar otherwise to our regular line of men's shoes. Boys' sizes, 12 to 5, inclusive.

No. A4. Complete with leather cleats. Pair, **\$2.50**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

## SPALDING INDOOR BASE BALLS



We cover both the best grade indoor base balls, Nos. 1 and 1X, with special oil tanned leather; very satisfactory and particularly durable

**Spalding Official 17 inches circumference.**  
**Indoor League Ball** This ball is adopted by the National Indoor Base Ball Association of the United States. Guaranteed to last a game.

No. 1. Each, \$1.00.

**Spalding National 15 inches circumference.**  
**Guard** Is wound fairly hard with wool yarn; makes an ideal ball for armory games.

No. 1X. Each, \$1.00

**Sheepskin cover, otherwise same as No. 1 Ball.**  
No. 2. Each, 75c.

**Sheepskin cover, otherwise same as No. 1X Ball.**  
No. 3. Each, 75c.

Where 14-inch balls are required, use No. 14PB "Playground" ball listed on this page.

## Spalding Indoor Base Ball Bats

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball.)



**Spalding Regulation Bats.** Made of selected second growth ash in the best models. Handle wrapped with electric tape to prevent slipping.

No. 0. Each, 60c.

**Spalding Regulation Bat.** Same as No. 0, except handle and end not wrapped.

No. 2. Each, 50c.

## Spalding Catchers' Protector

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball.)

Well padded. Straps to go over shoulders and around waist. No. 1A. Each, \$2.00

## SPALDING "PLAYGROUND" BALLS



The National Playground Ball Association of America have adopted the Spalding Balls Nos. 17PB and 14PB as official. These are made with horse hide cover and are specially wound, so that, while soft to the feel, they will

continue to hold their shape after considerable use.

**17-inch "Official" The 17-inch ball is used**  
**Playground Ball** where the playing space is limited in size. As

the ball cannot be batted very far, it is possible, by using the large size, to improvise ball grounds in a space that would be simply out of the question for the ordinary game.

Guaranteed to last a game.

No. 17PB. Each, \$1.00

**14-inch "Official" The 14-inch ball is used**  
**Playground Ball** where there is a large playingspace, and makes

an ideal ball for general recreation purposes and for games at picnics, outings, etc., where the players on account of lack of experience or practice, might not wish to use a hard ball.

Guaranteed to last a game.

No. 14PB. Each, \$1.00

**9-inch Playground Ball** This ball is used on many of the municipal playgrounds, where on account of the youth of the players, the larger sizes would not be suitable.

No. 9PB. Each, \$1.00

**SPECIAL NOTICE—Bats, Bases, and Body and, Knee Protectors** suitable for use when playing "Playground" Ball, listed on this page.

## Spalding Indoor Bases

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball)



Indoor Canvas Bases, 10-oz. duck, unfilled.

No. 1. Set of 3, \$2.50

Indoor Canvas Bases, 8-oz. duck, unfilled. Indoor Rubber Home Plate.

No. 2. Set of 3, \$2.00 No. 3. Each, 75c

## Spalding Knee Protector

(Suitable also for "Playground" Ball)

Heavily padded with sheepskin. It prevents bruised knee caps. No. 1. Per pair, 75c.

PT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
Y COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# The Spalding "OFFICIAL National League" Ball

Is in a class by itself. It has no rival, even in approximate excellence. It has attained a degree of perfection in manufacture where the genius of man seems unable to conceive of any design for its improvement. The Spalding Ball has reached this high stage of development from very modest beginnings. Time was when American boys had to be satisfied with a base ball composed of a slice from a rubber shoe, some yarn from their dad's woolen sock and a cover made of leather bought from the village cobbler and deftly wrapped and sewed on by their patient mother, after her day's work was done. But that time is no more; for, whatever may be true of the doughnuts and pies that "mother used to make,"—and we all remember how good they were—the home-made creations of our maternal ancestry in the base ball line had to give way when the house of A. G. Spalding & Bros. entered that field, and long ago the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** distanced all competition in the race for popular supremacy.

The game of base ball has become our National Game because its integrity has been preserved through many years. For identically the same reason, the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** has won its place in the high esteem of all devotees of the sport. Like the game in which it is used, its integrity is above suspicion.

It is well for the youth of America to learn the lesson that while the cheapest things are very seldom the best things, the best are always the cheapest in the end. The price of the genuine **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** is **\$1.25** each—no more and no less. The market abounds with so-called "League Balls," all listed at \$1.25 each, for the sole purpose of deceiving the purchaser and enabling the "just as good" dealer to work the discount scheme on the boy who is not posted.

This is the reason why bright boys always insist upon the Spalding Ball and decline to accept any substitute. To many parents, a ball is a ball; but to the American lad who knows, only a Spalding Ball is the genuine and Official Ball of the game, and substitution of "something equally as good" does not go with him, for he has learned that to become a good ball player and get the greatest pleasure out of the game, he must use the same ball that all the leading professional players

use—and this is the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball.**

A stylized, cursive signature that reads "A. G. Spalding & Bros." in dark ink.

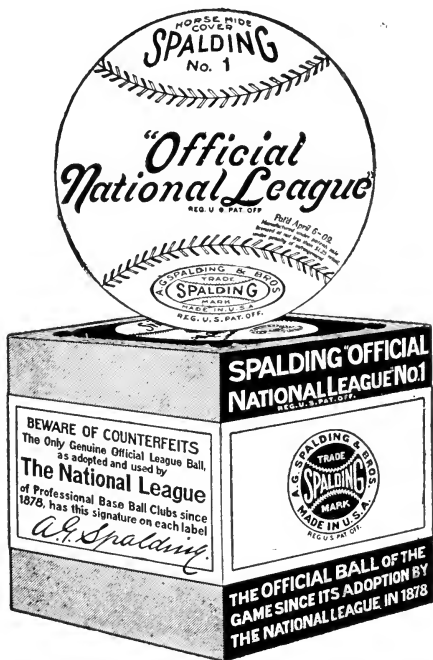
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding "Official National League" Ball

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Official Ball  
of the Game  
for over  
Thirty Years



ADOPTED by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. 1. Each, \$1.25

Per Dozen, \$15.00

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Gold Medal Autograph Bats

FOR THE PAST THIRTY YEARS, or since our Base Ball Bat Factory was established, we have turned out special model bats to suit the leading players of the prominent professional leagues, and our records will show hundreds of different bats made in accordance with the ideas of the individual player, many of whom have been league record-makers. The models that have been adopted have been duplicated by us from time to time as they have required additional bats, and in hundreds of cases we have been requested to furnish to other players duplicate bats that have been made for and used by well-known players. In order to satisfy the ever-increasing demand from our customers for bats of the same models as used by the leading players, we have obtained permission from many of the leading batters of the country to include in our line of high grade bats these Gold Medal "Autograph" Bats, bearing their signature. Space will not permit a description of all the various models, but the following models have been selected as examples of what we are producing in this special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department.

— No. 100. PLAIN OIL FINISH. Each, \$1.00 —

*Frank L. Chance*



## Autograph Model

This is a very large Bat with a fairly thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 45 nor over 48 ounces. Length about 35 inches.

*Fred L. Blake*



## Autograph Model

This is a large Bat, the same length as the Chance Model, with less weight but more evenly distributed, and not quite as thick handle. Bats will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces. Length about 35 inches.

*Samuel E. Crawford*



## Autograph Model

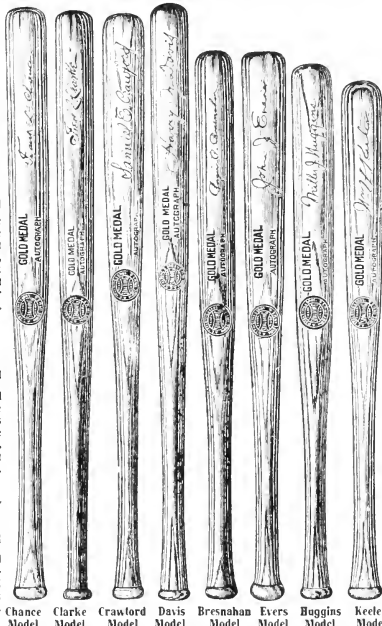
Also a large Bat, almost the length of the Chance Model, but with much less wood, especially in the handle part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces.

*Harry H. Davis*



## Autograph Model

A well balanced small handle Bat of very popular model. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 38 nor over 41 ounces.



Chance Model   Clarke Model   Crawford Model   Davis Model   Bresnahan Model   Evers Model   Huggins Model   Keeler Model

*Roger P. Bresnahan*

## Autograph Model

This Bat is somewhat shorter than the Chance Model, medium thick handle and rounded end. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 43 ounces. Length about 32 1/2 inches.

*John J. Evers*

## Autograph Model

A symmetrically shaped Bat, good bulk, medium thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor more than 43 ounces.

*Miller J. Huggins*

## Autograph Model

A short Bat with a small handle, but with good bulk in the balance of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 39 nor over 41 ounces.

*Wm. H. Keeler*

## Autograph Model

This Model and the Chance Bat touch the two extremes in models and weights used by the great majority of prominent professional players. The Keeler Model is short and has fairly thin handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 36 nor over 39 ounces. Length about 31 inches.

We can also supply on special orders Donlin, Stone and Oakes Models

**CORRESPONDENCE**—If you wish any particular model bat, and will describe the bat you require, the length, weight and full description of same, and address any of our branch stores, the matter will be taken up, with the hope of furnishing our customers with the exact model and style and weight of bat they require. This will come under our special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department. This entire department is looked after by the manager of our Professional League Base Ball Department, who is familiar with most of the types of models used by the leading players, and to whom will be referred any unusual model. At least two weeks' time is required to make bats after customer's own model.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

\*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



RECEIPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



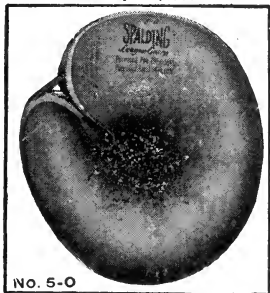
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Catchers' Mitts

## Spalding "League Extra" Catchers' Mitt

Pat. Sept. 28, 1908



No. 5-O

No. 5-O. Special drab tanned buck, very soft and pliable, patent hand formed felt padding; strap-and-buckle fastening at back reinforced and laced at thumb, and made with our patent laced back. Each, \$4.00

## Spalding "Interstate" Catchers' Mitt



No. O

No. O. Professional size model. Face, sides and finger piece of velvet tanned brown leather; back of selected buck, well padded; strap-and-buckle fastening, reinforced and laced at thumb, patent laced back. Each, \$3.00

## Spalding "Decker Patent" Catchers' Mitts



No. OX



No. 3-O

Showing Back of Nos. OX and 3-O Mitts

No. OX. Face of velvet tanned brown leather, heavy piece of sole leather on back for protection to fingers; strap-and-buckle at back, reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back. Each, \$3.50

No. 3-O. Good quality black calfskin, patent laced back, reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening at back. Heavy piece of sole leather on back for extra protection to fingers. Ea., \$3.50

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

OMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**

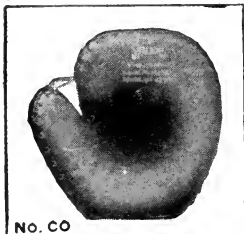


**TRADE-MARK**

**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**

# Spalding Basemen's Mitts

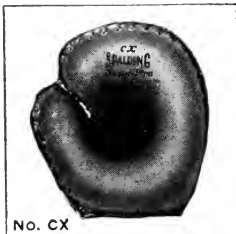
**Spalding "Professional"  
Basemen's Mitt**



Made of very durable olive calfskin, face, back and lining. Correctly padded and leather laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CO. Each, **\$3.00**

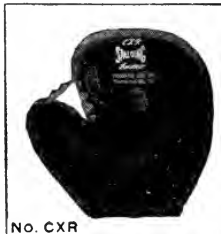
**Spalding "Semi-Pro"  
Basemen's Mitt**



Face of specially tanned slate-color leather, back of firm tanned brown leather, laced all around and at thumb; extra well padded at wrist and thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CX. Each, **\$2.50**

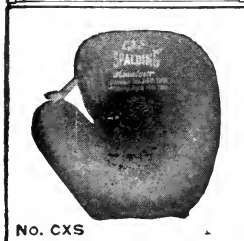
**Spalding "Amateur"  
Basemen's Mitt (Black)**



Made with black calfskin face, black leather back and lining. Properly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXR. Each, **\$2.00**

**Spalding "Amateur"  
Basemen's Mitt**



Brown buck leather face, special tanned leather back and lining. Correctly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXS. Each, **\$2.00**

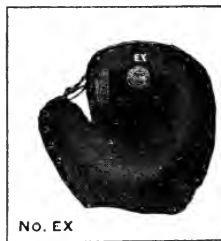
**Spalding "Double Play"  
Basemen's Mitt**



Men's size. Made of oak tanned specially selected leather, laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening. Very easy fitting and nicely padded mitt.

No. DX. Each, **\$1.50**

**Spalding "League Jr."  
Basemen's Mitt**



Made of good quality black smooth leather, laced all around and at thumb. Suitably padded and give very good service. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. EX. Each, **\$1.00**

**ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

**Spalding "Professional"  
Infielders' Glove**  
(FULL LEATHER LINED)



NO. PXL

made on lines suggested by prominent professional players. Buckram used in its construction is the best obtainable. Heavily padded around edges and little finger. Made extra long to protect the wrist. Leather lined throughout.

NO. PXL. Each, \$3.50

**Spalding "League Special"  
Infielders' Glove**  
(FULL LEATHER LINED)



NO. XL

made throughout of specially tanned calfskin. Padded with high quality felt. Made extra long to protect wrist. Highest quality workmanship throughout. Leather lined throughout.

NO. XL. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding  
Infielders'  
Gloves**



*All the gloves described below are made regularly with Web of leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.*



ILLUSTRATING DIVERTED SEAMS

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Patented Mar. 10, 1908

**Spalding "Professional"  
Infielders' Glove**

(NOT LEATHER LINED)

Same glove in every particular as No. PXL, except not leather lined.

NO. PX. Each, \$3.00

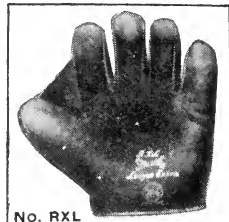
**Spalding "League Extra"  
Infielders' Glove**

(NOT LEATHER LINED)

Same glove in every particular as No. RXL, except not leather lined.

NO. RX. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding "League Extra"  
Infielders' Glove**  
(FULL LEATHER LINED)

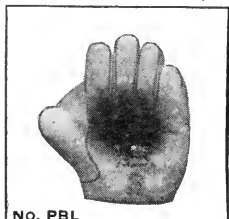


NO. RXL

Finest quality black calf. Made on professional model. Quality of material and workmanship, also general design similar to No. PXL. An absolutely highest quality infielders' glove. Leather lined throughout.

NO. RXL. Each, \$3.50

**Spalding "Professional Jr."  
Infielders' Glove**  
(FULL LEATHER LINED)



NO. PBL

Our best youths' glove, professional style. Made throughout of selected velvet tanned buckskin. Quality of material, workmanship and style same as No. PXL best men's glove; an article of particular merit. Leather lined throughout.

NO. PBL. Each, \$2.50

**ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

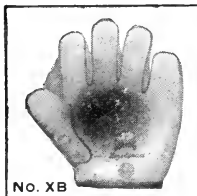
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING INFIELDER'S GLOVES



No. XB

*All the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.*

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves. Pat. Mar. 10, 1908

## Spalding "Boys' Special" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined

Boys' professional style; good quality special tanned white leather, welted seams; leather lined throughout.

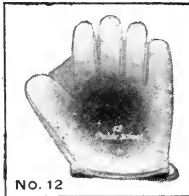
No. XB. Each, \$1.00

## Spalding "Public School" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

Full size glove, white tanned leather, correctly padded; inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 12. Each, 75c.



No. 12

## Spalding "League Jr." Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



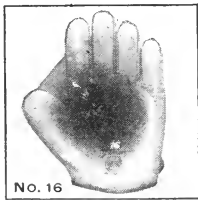
No. 12 R

Men's size. Black smooth tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined.

No. 12R. Each, 75c.

## Spalding "Junior" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

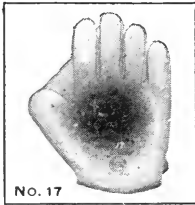


No. 16

Full size, craven tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined.

No. 16. Each, 50c.

## Spalding "Youths'" Infielders' Glove



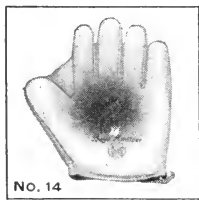
No. 17

Good size, special brown smooth tanned leather, nicely padded, and inside hump.

No. 17. Each, 50c.

## Spalding "Boys' Amateur" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



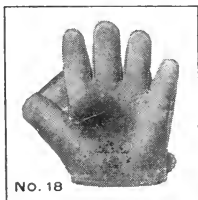
No. 14

Youths' professional style. Special tanned white leather, correctly padded, and inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 14. Each, 50c.

## Spalding "Boys' Own" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



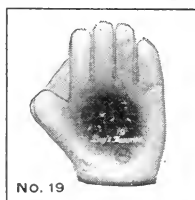
No. 18

Made of oak tanned leather, correctly padded; palm leather lined.

No. 18. Each, 25c.

## Spalding "Boys' Favorite" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



No. 19

Special tanned white leather, lightly padded and has inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 19. Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

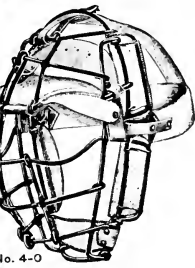
Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

Spalding

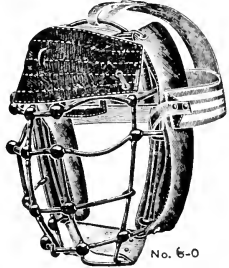
Base Ball

Masks

Safest and  
Best



No. 4-0



No. 6-0



No. 5-0



No. 3-0



No. 0-P



No. 0XB

### Spalding "Sun Protecting" Mask

No. 4-0. Equipped with patent molded leather sun-shade, protecting the eyes without obstructing the view. Made throughout of the finest steel wire, extra heavy black finish. Fitted with molded leather chin-strap, improved design; hair-filled pads, including forehead pad and special elastic head-band. Each, \$4.00

### Spalding "Special Soldered" Mask

No. 6-0. Each crossing of the wires very heavily soldered. Extra heavy wire frame, black finish, continuous padding on sides, special forehead pad and molded leather chin-piece; special elastic head-band and detachable cloth sun-shade. Each, \$4.00

### Spalding Umpires' Mask

No. 5-0. For umpires. Equipped with neck protecting attachment and also a special ear protection, nicely padded, making it the safest and most convenient style to use. Each, \$5.00

### Spalding "Neck Protecting" Mask

No. 3-0. The neck protecting arrangement is made so as not to interfere in the slightest with free movements while at the same time it affords absolute protection to the neck. Finest, steel wire, extra heavy and black finish to prevent reflection of light. Comfortable hair-filled pads of improved design, including forehead pad and special elastic head-strap. Each, \$3.50

### Spalding "National Association" Mask

No. 2-0. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Hair-filled padding of improved design, including forehead pad, and molded leather chin-strap, special elastic head band. Each, \$2.50

### Spalding "Semi-Pro" League Mask

No. 0-P. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Special continuous side pads, leather covered, hair-filled, special forehead pad; molded leather chin-strap; elastic head-band. Each, \$2.50

### Spalding "Regulation League" Catchers' Masks

No. 0-X. Men's size; heavy soft annealed steel wire, finished in black. Improved leather covered pads, including forehead pad and molded leather chin-strap. Each, \$2.00

No. 0XB. Best grade youths' size mask, heavy black finished soft annealed steel wire, and similar in quality throughout to our 0X, but smaller in size. Each, \$1.75

No. 0. Men's size; heavy annealed steel wire, bright finish. Leather pads, including forehead pad and molded leather chin-strap. Each, \$1.50



No. 2-0



No. 0X



No. 0

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Junior and Youths' Uniforms

We make a specialty of our Junior and Youths' Uniforms to illustrate to the young player in a practical manner just what we mean by our claims of superiority in uniform manufacture. We use plenty of material in every article—nothing is skimpy; the sewing and finishing is carefully done, and the uniforms not only look well, but they feel comfortable when put on and they give good service even under the roughest kind of usage.

### THE SPALDING JUNIOR UNIFORM No. 5

Colors: Gray, Cardinal, Navy Blue, Blue Gray, Brown-Mixed, and White

This uniform is made expressly for clubs composed of boys and youths, and will stand the hardest kind of wear.

SPALDING JUNIOR UNIFORM No. 5. Complete, \$1.00  
Net price to clubs ordering nine or more uniforms. Suit, \$3.00

Spalding Junior Shirt, style A only  
Spalding Junior Pants, padded  
Spalding Junior Web Belt, No. 4  
Spalding Junior Cap, any style  
Spalding Junior Stockings, No. 4R.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.

### THE SPALDING YOUTH'S UNIFORM No. 6

SPALDING YOUTHS' UNIFORM No. 6. Complete, \$1.00  
Very well made of good quality Gray material.

Spalding Youths' Shirt, style A, untrimmed, button front; with one felt letter only  
Spalding Youths' Pants, padded only.  
Spalding Youths' Cap, styles 21 and 15.  
Spalding Youths' Web Belt, No. 5.  
Spalding Youths' Stockings, No. 4R.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only:  
**SPECIAL NOTICE—Where No. 6 Uniforms are ordered WITHOUT Stockings we supply the Shirts with either Solid Blue or Red Collars, and with Half Sleeves trimmed at bottom at same price as for regular equipment described above.**

No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club nor for detachable sleeves. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

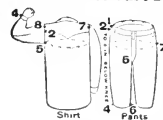
No larger sizes than 30-inch waist and 34-inch chest furnished in this uniform. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.



CHRISTY MATHEWSON,  
New York National  
League Team.

Quilted  
complete by  
A.G. SPALDING  
& BROS.

### How to Order Base Ball Uniforms



**To Measure for Shirt.** State size of collar. Length of sleeve from shoulder to wrist with arm raised and bent, see diagram (2 to 4). Around chest (5-5). Yoke 7 to 8.

**To Measure for Pants.** Around waist (1-1). Out-seam from waist-band to 8 inches below knee (2 to 4). In-seam from crotch to 8 inches below knee (5 to 6). Around hips (7-7).

**To Measure for Sack Coat.** Length (1 to 2), length desired. Chest (7 to 7) under arms, around chest. Sleeves, from center of back (3) to shoulder (4) and to wrist (5) with the arm raised and bent, as shown in diagram.



Sack Coat

Send us by \_\_\_\_\_ Express, C. O. D., to \_\_\_\_\_ (Enclose 25 Per Cent. of amount with order)  
City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Wanted for Game, Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Quality of Uniform \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_ Style of Shirt, Lace or Button \_\_\_\_\_ SHIRT—State whether Full Length, Elbow or  
Detachable Sleeves \_\_\_\_\_ PANTS—Elastic or Tape Bottoms \_\_\_\_\_ Padding or not \_\_\_\_\_ Style \_\_\_\_\_  
Cap \_\_\_\_\_ On No. 5 Caps state color of bands \_\_\_\_\_ Belts, Leather or Web \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_ Color of Stockings \_\_\_\_\_

SHIRTS					PANTS								
NAMES	Collar	Sleeves 2 to 4	Chest 5-5	Yoke 7 to 8	Around Waist 1-1	Out-seam 2 to 4	In-seam 5 to 6	Around Hips 7-7	Cro Size	Belts	Hose	Shoes	REMARKS

Use this form in absence of special measurement blanks. Cut out above, paste at top of sheet of paper and enter and measure each member separately as indicated by numbers given and shown in diagrams.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**



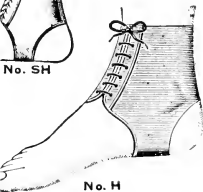
No. 37

## Spalding Junior

A leather shoe, made on regular base ball shoe last. Plates riveted to heel and sole. An excellent shoe for the money, but **not** **Guaranteed.**

No. 37. Per pair, \$2.50

No. **38**. Furnished in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive only. Pair, **\$2.00**



No. H

## The Spalding Improved Ankle Supporter

Improved on original Hackey patent, of which A. G. Spalding & Bros.  
were the sole licensees.

**Worn over or under stocking and support the ankle admirably, while not interfering in any way with free movements. Relieve pain immediately and cure a sprain in a remarkably short time.**  
In ordering, give size of shoe worn.

**In ordering, give size of shoe worn.**

No. **H.** Made of soft tanned leather, best quality. There is no seam in the back of this supporter, and the leather is specially shaped to fit back of foot snugly over heel. . . . Pair, **\$1.00**

Pair, \$1.00

No. **SH.** Good quality sheepskin, well made.

“ .50

No. **SH.** Good quality sheepskin, worn.  
No. **CH.** Black duck, lined and bound.

**.25**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
GROUP XII. No. 331.

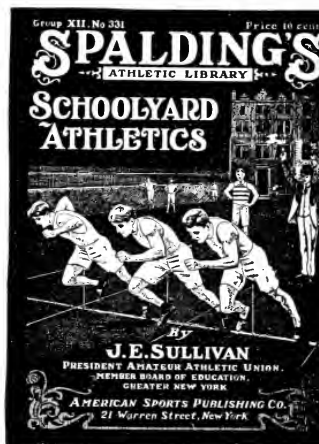
# Schoolyard Athletics

By **J. E. SULLIVAN**

President Amateur Athletic Union;  
Member Board of Education Greater New York.

**T**HE great interest in athletics that has developed in the public schools within recent years has led to the compilation of this book with a view to the systemization of the various events that form the distinctively athletic feature of school recreation. With its aid any teacher should be able to conduct a successful meet, while the directions given for becoming expert in the various lines will appeal to the pupil. Some of the leading athletes have contributed chapters on their specialties: Ray Ewry, holder of the world's high jump record, tells how to practice for that event; Harry Hillman, holder of the hurdle and three-legged records, gives hints on hurdle racing and three-legged racing; Martin Sheridan, all-around champion of America, gives directions for putting the shot; Harry F. Porter, high jump expert, describes how to become proficient in that event. The book is illustrated with photos taken especially for it in public school yards.

**PRICE 10 CENTS**



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*





The following index from Spalding's latest Catalogues will give an idea of the great variety of Athletic Goods manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Brace	44	Foot Ball Goal Nets	17	Monograms	31, 33	Shot—	
Supporter	11	Foot Ball Timer	5	Mouthpiece, Foot Ball	8	Athletic	57
ars	78			Muffler	22	Indoor	67
ic Library	94, 95	<b>Gloves—</b>		<b>Needle, Lacing</b>	5	Massage	85
iments, Chest Weight	80	Boxing	70, 71	Nets—		Skates—	
ly	66	Fencing	91	Golf Driving	67	Ice	33, 43
ing	72, 73	Foot Ball	13	Volley Ball	56	Roller	49, 50, 51
et	54, 93	Golf	67	Numbers, Competitors	58	Skate Bag	44
College	24, 25, 54	Handball	54	<b>Pads—</b>		Skate Key	44
Rugby	14	Hockey, Ice	47	Chamois, Fencing	91	Skate Rollers	49, 51
Soccer	16, 17	Lacrosse	69	Foot Ball	7	Skate Straps	44
	65	<b>Goals—</b>		Wrestling	55	Skate Sundries	44
	62	Basket Ball	25	Paint, Golf	67	Skis	37
	69	Foot Ball	17	Pants—		Sleeve Bands, College	34
	54	Hockey, Ice	47	Basket Ball	26	Snow Shoes	87
	65	Lacrosse	69	Boys' Knee	55	Squash Goods	69
	62	Goal Cage, Polo	49	Foot Ball, College	6	<b>Standards—</b>	
	69	Golf Clubs	63, 64	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	Vaulting	68
	54	Golfette	67	Hockey, Ice	48	Volley Ball	56
	62, 54	Grips—		Running	30	<b>Straps—</b>	
	49	Athletic	61	Pennants, College	34, 35	For Three-Legged Race	59
	69	Golf	67	Pistol, Starter's	59	Sticks, Polo	49
	54, 56	Gymnasium, Home	79	Plastrons, Fencing	91	Stockings	10
	67	Gymnasium Board, Home	85	<b>Plates—</b>		Foot Ball	16
	67	Gymnasium, Home Outfits	86-88	Teeing, Golf	67	Stop Boards	69
	67	Hammers	57	Platforms, Striking Bag	74, 75	Striking Bags	72, 73
	78	Hangers for Indian Clubs	78	<b>Poles—</b>		<b>Suits—</b>	
	85	Hat Bands	34	Ski	37	Base Ball, Indoor	53
	82, 83	Hats, University	32	Vaulting	58	Basket Ball	29
	83	Head Harness	8, 15	Polo, Roller, Goods	49	Gymnasium	28
	52	Health Pull	89	<b>Protectors—</b>		Gymnasium, Ladies	29
	55	Hob Nails	67, 68	Abdomen	12	Running	62
	52	Hockey Sticks, Ice	46, 47	Eye Glass	48	Soccer	19
	52	Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas	25	Indoor Base Ball	52	Union, Foot Ball	6
	51	Hole Cutter, Golf	67	Thumb	25	Water Polo	55
	52	Hole Rim, Golf	67	Protection, Running Shoes	61	Supporters	12, 13
	13	Horse, Vaulting	83	Pucks, Hockey, Ice	47	Ankle	11
ther and Worsted		Hurdles, Safety	59	Push Ball	56	Wrist	13
tic		<b>Indian Clubs</b>	78	Pushers, Chamois	61	Suspensories	12
ers—		Inflaters—		<b>Quoits</b>	56	Sweaters	22, 23
cket Ball		Foot Ball	5	<b>Racks, Golf Ball</b>	67	Swivels, Striking Bag	72
ing Bag	6, 14, 73	Striking Bag	73	Racquets, Squash	69	Swords, Fencing	90
a, Fencing	90	<b>Jackets—</b>		Rapiers	90	Swords, Duelling	90
y Badges	67	Fencing	91	Referee's Whistle	59	<b>Tackling Machine</b>	5
ll	18, 36	Foot Ball	6	Rings—		Take-Off Board	59
verarity	32	Javelins	15, 20, 21, 48	Exercising	84	Tape—	
er Polo	55	Jerseys	26, 52	Swinging	79, 84	Measuring Steel	59
Weights	59	<b>Knee Protectors</b>	26, 52	Rowing, Machines	81	Tees, Golf	67
Seven-Foot	59	Knickerbockers, Foot Ball	18	<b>Sacks, for Sack Racing</b>	59	Tether Tennis	54
Golf	67	<b>Lace, Foot Ball</b>	5	Sandals, Snow Shoe	37	<b>Tights—</b>	
Running	61	Lacrosse	69	Sandow Dumb Bells	76	Full	30, 43
Bars	58	Lanes for Sprints	59	Scabbards, Skate	44	Full, Wrestling	55
s, Olympic	58	Leggings, Klip	10	<b>Score Books—</b>		Knee	30
ing	67	Basket Ball	8	Shin Guards—	25	Toboggans	36
ber Golf	67	Foot Ball	48	Association	8	Toboggan Cushions	36
Striking Bag	74, 75	Ice Hockey	49	College	30	Toe Boards	59
Bells	76, 77	Polo	31, 33	Shirts—	18	Toques	36
ems	32, 33	<b>Letters—</b>		Athletic	30	Trapeze, Adjustable	79
oidery	33	Embroidered	33	Soccer	18	Trapeze, Single	84
iser, Home	89	Felt	31, 33	Shoes—		Trousers, Y. M. C. A.	65
Letters	31, 33	Liniment, "Mike Murphy"	13	Basket Ball	26	Trunks—	
ing Sticks	90	<b>Masks—</b>		Fencing	91	Velvet	30
r Protection	25	Fencing	91	Foot Ball, Association	18	Worsted	30
ge	34, 35	Nose	8	Foot Ball, College	9	<b>Uniforms, Base Ball, Indoor</b>	53
king, Golf	67	Masseur, Abdominal	85	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	<b>Wands, Calisthenic</b>	78
Fencing	90	Mattresses, Gymnasium	84	Foot Ball, Soccer	18	Watches, Stop	59
Balls	16, 17	Mattresses, Wrestling	55	Golf	68	Weights, 56-lb.	57
ge	3-5	Megaphones	34	Gymnasium	60, 61	Whistles, Referee's	59
rbly	14	Mitts—		Jumping	45	Whitely Exercisers	89
		Handball	54	Running	45	Wrestling Equipment	55
		Striking Bag	73	Skating	68	Wrist Machine	89
		Moccasins	37	Squash			

# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

BD -248

By *A. G. Spalding*  
PRESIDENT,

# Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis for a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.



# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIZE



ST. LOUIS, 1904

## SPALDING

PARIS, 1900

## ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

KANSAS CITY

BALTIMORE

MINNEAPOLIS

WASHINGTON

SAN FRANCISCO

PITTSBURG

CINCINNATI

BUFFALO

DENVER

SYRACUSE

DETROIT

NEW ORLEANS

CLEVELAND

LONDON, ENGLAND

ATLANTA

SEATTLE

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

DALLAS

COLUMBUS

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

ST. PAUL

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

MONTREAL, CANADA

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

CHICOPEE, MASS.

BROOKLYN

BOSTON

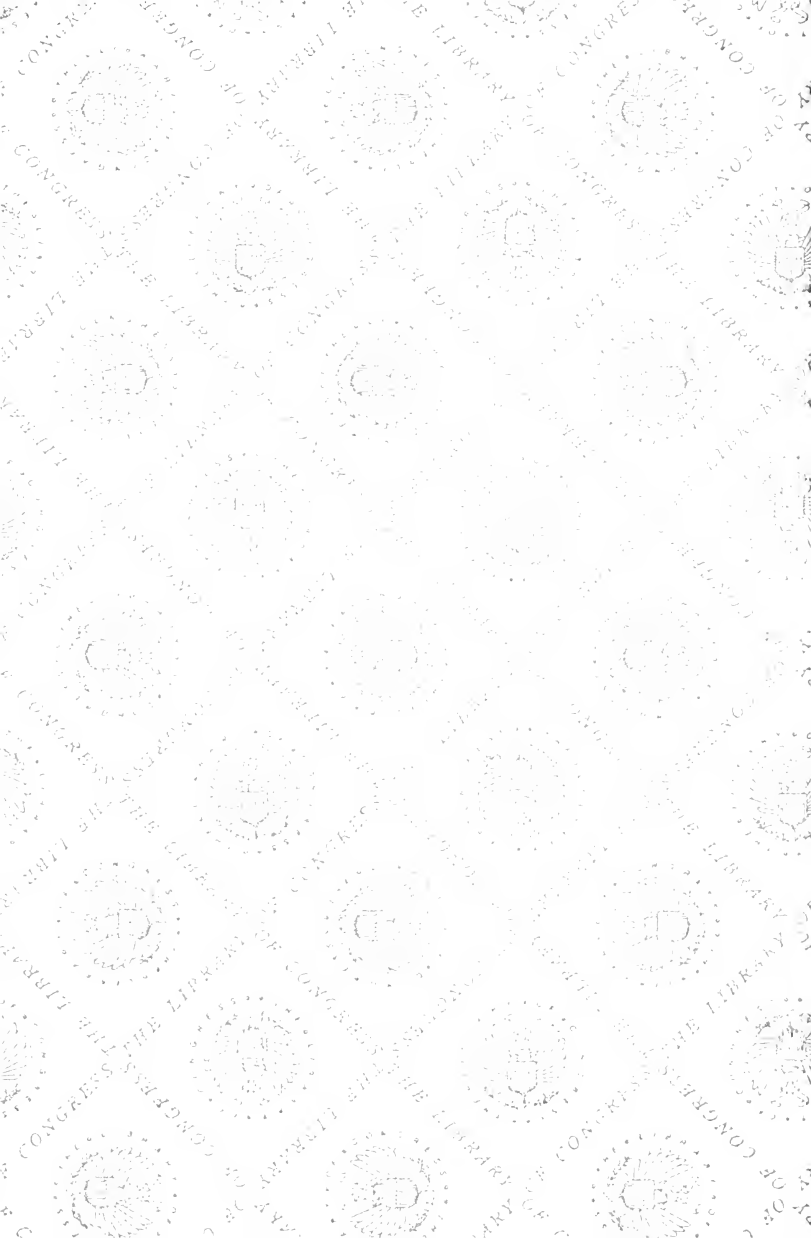
PHILADELPHIA

LONDON, ENG.











DOSBS BROS.  
LIBRARY BINDING

ST. AUGUSTINE  
FLA.  
32084



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 823 161 7